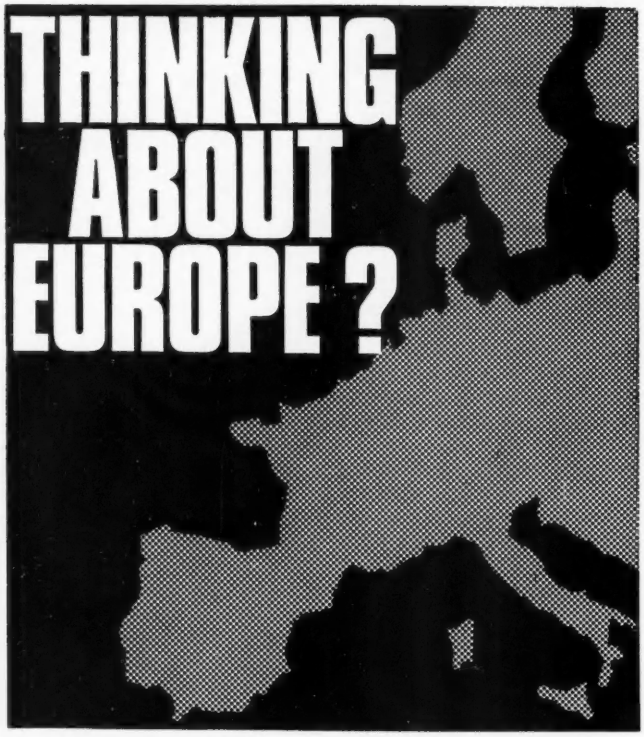
Board of Trade Journal

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Volume 193, No. 3693 Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office 20 December 1967

PERIODICAL READING ROOM

1s. 6d. net



If your Company makes a product which sells to engineers—from a milling cutter to a rolling mill—and if you are looking for more business in Europe, then you should also be thinking of the European edition of MACHINERY LLOYD. No other publication can claim all these features :—

EXPERIENCE IN THE MARKET ●
European edition has been published for over 20 years.

COVERAGE OF THE MARKET ●
Complete—all countries, North South, East and West.

CONCENTRATION ON THE MARKET ●
European countries only—summaries of main technical articles in French, German and Spanish.

CIRCULATION THROUGHOUT THE MARKET ●
ABC 11,734 monthly—an increase of 465 per issue last year.

HARDWORKING COPIES ●
80% of readers' application forms request that copies are addressed to the company (not individuals) as the journal is of interest, not only to Works Engineers but also to other Company Executives.

FREE BUSINESS SERVICES ●
Bulletin of marketing information and current buying enquiries every week. Translation of advertisers' incoming business letters into English from French, Spanish, German, Italian, Icelandic, Dutch, Russian, Hungarian, Portuguese, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish and Swedish. Positive contacts with first-class representatives throughout Western Europe.

A specimen copy and further details are available by return of post from:—

MACHINERY LLOYD
AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
161-166 Fleet Street London E.C.4.

Abel Tasman

first sighted
New Zealand in 1642

Isn't it time you discovered it?

If you've ever thought of doing business with—or just visiting—our country, consider this: we have nearly 200 branches in New Zealand. They keep us up-to-date on local market conditions and import and export needs. On profitable business (or travel) contacts. On useful facts and figures—from the extent of aerial top-dressing operations in Taranaki to harbour storage costs at Bluff. Our periodical *Review of the Economic Situation in New Zealand* is designed to make your way there easier still. Just ask us for a free copy at the address below.

The National Bank
OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Our London Address: 8 Moorgate EC2 (Tel: 01-606 8311)

Board of Trade Journal

VOLUME 193, NO. 3693, PAGES 1629-1676
29 DECEMBER 1967
PRICE 1*s.* 6*d.* NET, SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE £5 6*s.* 8*d.*

Organizing for exports – 4. Understanding the Israel market . 1633
Prime Minister on economic situation 1636
Export rebate on pre-devaluation contracts and curtailment of SET premium 1637
Devaluation abroad 1637
Devaluation and exports 1637
BoT meetings with industry following devaluation . . . 1637
BNEC 'Action 68' conferences on devaluation . . . 1637
President is new EFTA Chairman 1638
The Faroes and EFTA 1638
EFTA tariff changes 1638
Britain's application for EEC membership – Minister's communique 1639
Foreign Secretary's statement on Britain's application to join EEC 1639
Exports – 'Get up and Go' 1639
New Second Permanent Secretary appointment to BoT . . 1640
Monopolies Commission's report on the supply of films for exhibition in cinemas 1640
Consideration of mergers by the Board of Trade . . . 1640
Hotel Loans Scheme extended 1640
Unregistered companies 1641
Purchase Tax – Drugs and Medicines 1641
Origin marks on pre-packed cuts of imported meat . . 1641
ECGD's Newcaston-upon-Tyne office moves . . . 1641
Mr. Sidney Greene appointed to ECGD Advisory Council . 1641
Duke of Edinburgh to be BIM's Honorary President . . 1641
BTA appoint new secretary to Board 1641
New chief executive for BNEC Export Council for Europe . 1641
New member for BNEC USA 1641
ECGD guarantees £7·7m. loan for Chile 1641
Information from Patents 1642
'What is Giro?' 1642
How to save £500m. a year 1642
PIB report on engineering pay and conditions of service . . 1642
Consumer Council watch on prices 1642
Westminster Chamber of Commerce mission to United States . 1642
Visits by British Overseas Commercial Representatives during the period January to March 1968 1643
Mission to Australia 1643
Hospital equipment mission to Italy 1643
British pottery selling mission to North America . . . 1643
Mission to Mexico 1643

Aviation and Shipping
Prices of air charter holiday tours 1645
Airframe industry merger 1645

Parliamentary Answers 1646

Government surplus sales by auction 1649

STATISTICS

The economy: selected indicators 1650
Census of Production, 1966. Stocks and capital expenditure in manufacturing industry, 1966 1651
Retail sales in Northern Ireland 1655
Index of retail prices for November 1655
Foreign trade shipping movements at United Kingdom ports, 1965 1655
Business Monitor: Production Series 1655
Index of industrial production for October 1656
Registrations of British and foreign films 1657
Cinema admissions and takings in September . . . 1657

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS
British Shopping Week to be held in Lille 1659
Continuing growth of gifts goods exports 1659

OVERSEAS TRADE AND EXPORTS
TRADE AND FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS
Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement. Tunisia and Czechoslovakia . 1661
Information for exporters 1664
Export Tours 1667
Export Orders 1667

TARIFF, CUSTOMS AND IMPORT REGULATIONS IN OVERSEAS COUNTRIES
Australia: Special Advisory Authority inquiry result. Tariff Board inquiry. 1673
Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union: Import quotas . . 1669
Barbados: Exemptions from import duty 1675
Brazil: Changes in Customs tariff rates 1673
Canada: 'Made in Canada' ruling. Changes in customs tariff . 1672
Ceylon: Import control 1672
Congo Republic (Brazzaville): Global quotas 1967/8 (amended) 1671
European Economic Community: Common organization of the market for sugar, pigmeat, cereals, rice, poultry and poultry meat. Trade in processed products with a fruit and vegetable base. Corrigendum. 1670
Germany, Federal Republic of: Quota for goods sold at Berlin Food Fair 1669
Grenada: Certificates of origin and/or value 1674
Guyana: Import licensing arrangements 1673
Irish Republic: Quota restrictions on certain textiles and piece-goods 1669
Jamaica: Export Industries Encouragement Law, 1956 . . 1675
Malagasy Republic: Global quotas 1672
South Africa, Republic of: Customs tariff applications . . 1672
Spain: Customs tariff 1670
Trinidad and Tobago: Exemptions from import duty . . 1674

INDEX TO STATISTICS 1676

Subscriptions, Advertisements, Reprints 1676

Front cover photograph

The new 25 lb. Spencer Minor dry cleaning machine. Neil and Spencer Ltd., a member company of the Engineering Division of the Norcros Group, produce dry-cleaning machines with capacities from 10 to 150 lb. in three United Kingdom factories. Sixty-five per cent of the company's turnover is exported. The company has distribution in over 60 countries and shares 85 per cent of world sales with a German company. Yet Germany is one of Neil and Spencer's biggest markets. The biggest is the United States where sales run into millions of dollars. The company has penetrated deep into Eastern Europe. Inquiries from Russia and Bulgaria are building up and recently £50,000 worth of dry cleaning plant was sold to Czechoslovakia.

Facts and Figures on Israel

Our forty-one offices throughout Israel keep us in continual contact with commerce, industry and agriculture, and give us an unrivalled knowledge of local conditions. This knowledge is freely available to all businessmen. For facts and figures on Israel write to our Intelligence Department at 54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.

Barclays Bank DCO

Britain's Largest Overseas Bank

Marks & Spencer buy quality from Israel.

Marks & Spencer have a name for quality. This is why, when the season is right, they look to Israel for the finest Jaffa oranges and grapefruit. Avocado pears and salads too. All specially selected to sell under the St Michael label. And now Israel's young developing knitwear industry co-operates with Marks & Spencer in producing exciting new ranges exclusive to St Michael.

St Michael®

The brand name of Marks & Spencer

EL AL FREIGHT TIMETABLE		
LONDON		TELAVIV
MON	AM	PM
TUES	AM	PM
TUES	PM	PM
WED	AM	PM
THURS	AM	PM
FRI	AM	PM
SAT	AM	PM
SUN	AM	PM

Beat that, anybody.

No one flies to Israel as often as we do.

We fly there eight times a week. Once every day and twice on Tuesdays.

Our Boeings are big enough to tuck away the biggest of freight problems.

And, when it comes to getting your goods off the plane, we don't hang about.

Neither does your freight.

It's off the plane and ready for clearance with customs within 30 minutes of touching down.

We also fly to New York, Johannesburg, Nairobi, Nicosia, Athens, Istanbul and Teheran.

If you can't beat us, join us.

EL AL Israel Airlines.

SEE YOUR LOCAL AIR CARGO FORWARDING AGENT OR CONTACT US
EL AL AIR CARGO, LONDON, 2A CONWAY STREET, W1, 01-636-1142, MANCHESTER, 218 ROYAL EXCHANGE, 061-DEA-4208

Understanding the Israel market

By the Hon. Marcus J. Sieff, OBE, chairman of BNEC, Israel

The Hon. Marcus J. Sieff, chairman of BNEC Israel and vice-chairman and joint managing director, Marks & Spencer Ltd.

THE ISRAEL COMMITTEE of the British National Export Council was formed in October 1965. As the last but one of BNEC's area bodies it has an advantage – it could draw on the experience of the older organizations and had the benefit of established export promotion methods. Nevertheless, BNEC Israel had to break new ground – no two markets are the same and Israel is perhaps 'more unique' than most. Usually one thinks of two types of market; the industrialized countries and the underdeveloped ones. In the first case, orders are won on quality, price, delivery and salesmanship. In underdeveloped countries help and guidance in the upgrading of the economy is needed rather than the 'hard sell' – natural resources must be exploited to create purchasing power. Israel does not fall into either of these categories. Geographical and political isolation made rapid industrial development necessary even in fields where normally this would not be a viable proposition. On the other hand, natural resources are limited, unless one includes in these the idealism and technical and scientific skills of the population.

Two factors determined the programme of activities on which the committee embarked. One was that British industry was largely unaware of Israel's potential as a market; the other that the established methods of export promotion had to be adapted and implemented to suit the particular stage of economic development. A small booklet giving basic information on Israel as a market was sent to over a thousand companies specially selected as potential exporters; this was followed by a mailing of a reprint of an article on Israel which had first appeared in this *Journal*. A few months later the same companies received a report on opportunities in Israel following a visit to the country by three members of the committee. An inquiry was sent with this report as to whether the recipients were interested in the market. Of a 40 per cent response, in itself gratifying, over 95 per cent asked to be kept on the committee's list, and of the remaining 5 per cent who asked for their names to be removed, a number gave the reason that they already had sufficient knowledge of the market. Further reports will be published as occasions arise. At the same time, the mailing list will be extended as the Israel Government liberalizes the import of further categories of goods.

There is no more effective way of getting to know the opportunities in a market than a personal visit, and the committee is encouraging businessmen to make the short four-and-a-half hour trip to Israel. It organized a mission of representatives of material handling and packaging machinery manufacturers in September 1966, and is planning a number of outward missions on a regional or trade basis. Sometimes inward missions are more effective, particularly where it is important that large items of capital equipment are seen in operation. In November 1966, the committee sponsored and organized a visit to the United Kingdom by the chief engineers of the five most important municipalities in Israel, who saw refuse disposal, sewage plants, street cleaning and traffic control equipment.

Missions cannot replace major selling efforts, such as trade fairs and store promotions. The committee helped the Board of Trade in the organization and running of the British pavilion at the Tel Aviv International Trade Fair in June 1966. The Board of Trade will again organize a British pavilion at the Tel Aviv Trade Fair, from June 4-22, 1968, as a joint venture which will provide substantial benefits to the participants. A great deal of the space available has already been taken up, and interest amongst British industry has been very gratifying. Applications for space can still be accepted, subject to space still being available. The British Day will be a prominent feature on the second day of the fair, immediately after the official opening.

In October 1966, the first ever national store promotion was staged in the form of a 'British Fortnight' at the major departmental store – 'Kolbo Shalom', in Tel Aviv, which was visited by 250,000 people, and resulted in a turnover of I£750,000 in British goods. As the Israel Government is increasingly liberalizing the importation of consumer goods, the time was ripe for this venture. After this success, similar promotions in other stores will no doubt follow.

Israel's great interest in advanced technology and science and her ability to use sophisticated equipment makes her a promising market in this field. The committee organized, in conjunction with the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, a British Scientific Symposium in Haifa at the beginning of November 1967. This consisted of a display of scientific equipment, film shows, and lectures on subjects divided into four main sessions: Applied and Academic Research, Medicine, Quality and Processing control in the Food Processing Industry, and in the Textile Industry. Papers were read out not only by senior technologists from the participating companies, but also by eight eminent scientists unconnected with industry, who were invited by my committee. The British Council supported this venture with an exhibition of scientific and educational books. It attracted specialist audiences not only from universities and research institutions, but also from those industries in which Israel is making her greatest export efforts and where, therefore, modern process and quality control is most important. The concept of this promotion is new and may well find acceptance in other markets.

Many Israel scientists and tehnologists have been trained in the United States or Western Europe and tend to recommend equipment with which they have become familiar in these countries. It is vital that future 'decision makers' get to know what Great Britain has to offer. The committee have taken a first step in this direction by financing a pilot scheme whereby the Embassy will

(*Continued on page* 1635)

PAZCHEM LTD.
ISRAEL'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS AND HOUSEHOLD CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES
PAZCHEM LTD., P.O.B. 1977, TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
PAZCHEM
EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED

P & D
Overseas Newspapers and Periodicals

ISRAEL

IN STOCK NOW:-

DIRECTORY OF ISRAELI

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS, ETC.
1967 Edn.
Price: £2.10.0d. plus post

WHO'S WHO IN ISRAEL

Published bi-annually (English) 1966/67 editions.
Available now from stock.
Contents:
1. About 3,000 short biographies of personalities.
2. Government offices & their top officials.
3. Surveys of institutes & enterprises etc. in Israel.

More than 900 pp. Price: £6.5.0 = $15

WE PUBLISH ANNUALLY a 2 vol. book listing directories and 3,000 overseas newspapers and periodicals, £3.

PUBLISHING & DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.,
177 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1.
Tel: REGent 6534/5 Telex 21206 PUBDISCO

The freshest label of them all!

CARMEL
PRODUCE OF ISRAEL
AGREXCO

FRUIT! VEGETABLES!

AGREXCO AGRICULTURAL EXPORT CO. LTD.
LONDON OFFICE: 40-43 King St., London WC2. Phone TEM 2722

One of a fleet of Leyland truck mixers operated by Ready Mixed Concrete (Israel) Ltd. from Tel Aviv and Haifa. It is a 200 h.p. Leyland Super Hippo and was assembled in Israel by the Leyland Ashdod Motor Corporation, utilizing locally manufactured parts.

ask the Israeli Government to select two or three candidates in the technological field for scholarships in the United Kingdom. Such arrangements will have to be increased in the future unless the Government extends its own activities in this field.

Further promotions are under consideration on the lines of this year's scientific symposium. Education is one of the possibilities, management techniques might be another. During the recent war emergency medical supplies were air freighted to Israel and the authorities had a practical example of the fact that British manufacturers are at least equal in the quality of their products to the sources of supply previously used in Israel, and in many cases the prices were up to 30 per cent lower. There are, therefore, good prospects of a substantial increase in our supplies of medical equipment to Israel, and this also could be followed up by a specialized export promotion.

The Israelis are well aware that they must bring their industries up to the most modern standards if their own exports are to increase. The best hope for direct sales from this country to Israel, therefore, lies in the more sophisticated products of industry which should benefit from the above kind of export promotion.

There are, however, possibilities of indirect sales to third countries, via Israel, arising from the activities of Israeli technical experts and advisers who work in agriculture, health, civil engineering, transport, etc., in the developing countries of Africa and Asia and even as far afield as Latin America. Israel herself cannot in most cases supply all the materials and equipment required for these projects. British manufacturers who establish production facilities, make know-how agreements or arrange interchange of components with Israeli manufacturers stand to benefit from these activities in markets which British industry would find often much more difficult to penetrate on its own. A British company setting up a factory in Israel will rarely produce complete equipment; some of the more sophisticated components will be exported from the United Kingdom. On the other hand, once production is started in Israel, the Government there will provide protection against other foreign competitors so that the British manufacturers would not only be able to participate in Israel projects in third countries, but be sure of an albeit small home market. In accordance with usual BNEC practice, the committee does not normally engage in case work such as provision of statistics, names of agents, etc. This is done by the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade, or the general secretary of the Anglo-Israel Chamber of Commerce, Mr. A. Burke, 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. However, we are most anxious to further

(*Continued on next page*)

Export opportunities

Below is a list of current export opportunities in Israel, reprinted from the Export Services Bulletin.

Reference No.	Commodity		Bulletin No.
ESB.42615/67	Electronic equipment	Agency	239/67
ESB.41553/67	Hothouse equipment	Agency	233/67
ESB.39283/67	Preserves; tooth picks	Agency	226/67
ESB.35757/67	Measuring instruments	Agency	215/67
ESB.37183/67	Pumps	Agency	202/67
ESB.36401/67	Chemicals	Agency	197/67
ESB.35757/67	Electrical equipment; electronic equipment; measuring instruments	Agency	197/67
ESB.33546/67	Taximeters	Agency	194/67
ESB.35310/67	Air diffusion equipment	Export Opportunity	193/67
ESB.31856/67	Electric motors; generators	Agency	169/87

ISRAEL

is the fastest growing market in the Middle East and the best medium for your advertising in Israel is

THE JERUSALEM POST

ISRAEL'S ONLY ENGLISH DAILY

PUBLISHED IN JERUSALEM

9 Rehov Hahavetzelet, P.O.B. 81,
Jerusalem, ISRAEL.

Cable Address :
Agronews, Jerusalem, Israel.

Telex: No. 245, Jerusalem, Israel.

Prime Minister on economic situation

MR. HAROLD WILSON, the Prime Minister, gave a statement in Parliament on December 18 on the economic situation. In the course of it, he said that the policy of the Government regarding the ban on the supply of arms to South Africa remained unchanged. The statement was as follows:

'I feel it right, before the House rises for the Recess, to make a full statement of the Government's intention about the way in which we are now engaged in deciding on the measures necessary to ensure that industry, trade, agriculture—indeed, the country as a whole—take full advantage of the opportunity presented by devaluation.

'The Government have made clear that, in order to achieve a progressive and massive swing in our balance of payments over the next two years, a substantial diversion of resources will be needed to exports, to import replacement and to investment.

'The statement of my right hon. Friend the Home Secretary on November 20 outlined the first package of measures directed to this end.

'The Government have made clear that progressively up to the Budget, when this becomes necessary, steps will be taken to ensure that home demand, including Government expenditure, is not allowed to develop to a point where the necessary shift of resources to the priority purposes of earning a payments surplus is for one moment endangered.

'As my right hon. Friend the Chancellor made clear, the intention is to ensure beyond all doubt that as exports, import saving and investment build up, the resources will be available to meet them.

'It is our intention to maintain economic growth and rising employment, taking progressively the measures needed to shift the emphasis from a consumer-led expansion to an export-led expansion. At the same time, it will be the determination of HM Government not to allow that steady expansion, as it develops over the next year and into 1969, to degenerate into a situation of inflation and excessive pressure on resources and capacity.

'As the policy develops through the period of the Estimates, the Budget and subsequently, it will mean reductions in the growth of personal expenditure and reductions in the growth of public expenditure. On personal expenditure, the success of the Government's prices and incomes policy is of crucial importance. While I cannot anticipate my right hon. Friend's Budget statement or any other measures which may be needed to restrain consumption, the severity of such restraint will clearly depend on the co-operation which the Government receive in implementing their prices and incomes policy.

'So far as public expenditure is concerned, the House will be aware, through long experience, that expenditure programmes take several years to mature and that decisions taken at any moment of time may have little impact on immediate Estimates. But decisions taken now can in certain spending areas have a growing effect in the second year and a decisive effect in the third and subsequent years, provided that the decisions are taken now.

'The examination of spending programmes which this involves is being tackled in a mood of urgency. While I should like to have given the House all the necessary details before the Recess, hon. Members will, I think, agree, in view of the important nature of the expenditure areas to be considered, that it would be wrong to press on with over-hasty decisions without considering all the implications. Full details will be given to the House and decisions which have to be taken will be taken in time to govern the 1968-69 Estimates, as well as subsequent Estimates.

'But I should tell the House this: first, we are not approaching this expenditure review, whether in respect of home or overseas expenditure, on the basis of candle ends, or simply on the basis of minor administrative economies, though we shall not, of course, neglect any opportunities here. Neither are we looking for prospects of under-spending or the shifting of expenditure from one financial year to another. We are bringing under stringent review all major areas of policy, both at home and overseas, where substantial expenditure is involved.

Secondly, no area of expenditure can regarded as sacrosanct for the purposes of the searching examination we are making; no spending commitment whether inherited three years ago, or incurred since.

'Thirdly, it will cover local government expenditure as well as central Government expenditure.

'Fourthly, as I have made clear, the review will cover defence and overseas expenditure as well as home civil expenditure.

'The review as a whole is being related to what is essential in expenditure here at home, and to what is appropriate at a time when we have been, and are, re-assessing Britain's role in the world. This must involve overseas policy.

'In this connection, the Government have completed their examination of the question of the supply of defence equipment to South Africa and have decided that their policy on this matter, namely to conform to the Security Council Resolution of June 18, 1964, remains unchanged.

'I should add that I have the authority of the whole Cabinet categorically to repudiate as inaccurate reported statements about the position taken by the Cabinet as a whole, by a Cabinet Committee which met a week earlier, and also about the position taken by the Prime Minister and other individual Ministers.

'When, next month, the House is given the results of our examination of all the expenditure programmes – and, indeed, throughout the further development of all our policies – I intend to ensure that the totality of decisions taken will be fair as between citizen and citizen; that while everyone must bear burdens the burdens will be fairly shared; and that, while established assumptions and traditional spending commitments will have to be called in question and, in appropriate cases, sacrificed, the questioning and the sacrifices equally will be fairly borne.

'At the end of the day the Government will be responsible for achieving a fair balance, whether of economic or political sacrifice, and submitting it to this House. They will then call on the House to take its full responsibility in endorsing it.'

Discussion on the statement is given in *Hansard* cols. 924-934.

An adjournment debate on the arms embargo was held on December 19.

UNDERSTANDING THE ISRAEL MARKET, *continued*

closer connections between British and Israeli industry in the ways described which would benefit both countries substantially.

Some British suppliers have shied away from trading with Israel because they fear that this might adversely affect their trading relations with Arab countries. There has been a good deal of misconception on this point. Selling as such to Israel does not attract the attention of the 'Arab boycott'; nor, usually, does participation in British export promotion there. It only applies to companies having certain special relationships with Israel, such as manufacturers who establish their own production or grant manufacturing licences, but even in those cases it may not always be enforced, and many countries have succeeded in avoiding any pitfalls.

Israel is a much better market for Britain than its size of population and area would make one believe. We are fortunate in that the diplomatic post in Tel Aviv is manned by capable and energetic people and British industry would do well to remember that the Hebrew Service of the BBC provides an important and effective medium through which they can acquaint Israel of their products. At present our exports to Israel amount to about £50 million yearly. This could be doubled in the next few years if British industry takes the opportunities offered. The advice constantly given to our businessmen by the Board of Trade, BNEC and others is: 'Don't try and export from your desk. Go out and look at the market – you may find opportunities you never dreamed of.' That applies to Israel even more than to many of the better known countries.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR EXPORTERS

Details of inquiries for United Kingdom products by overseas buyers, contracts open for tender, and agents wishing to represent United Kingdom firms are published each week in the Board of Trade Journal *under the heading 'Information for Exporters'. Fuller information is also provided in the* Export Service Bulletin, *which is published by the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade.*

Export rebate on pre-devaluation contracts and curtailment of SET premium

THE REVENUE BILL published on December 20 shows how the Government intends giving effect to the Chancellor of the Exchequer's announcement on November 18 that the measures accompanying devaluation would include the abolition of export rebate and the curtailment of SET premium. The Bill also makes special provision for rebate on exports under certain pre-devaluation contracts, in accordance with the Financial Secretary's statement on December 8 in Parliament.

SET

Refunds of SET under the Selective Employment Payments Act of 1966 are unaffected by the Bill, but payments of premium to firms outside the Development Areas will cease and will be replaced by a straight refund of SET, for any contribution week beginning on or after April 1, 1968.

Export rebate

In general, export rebate will cease to be payable on goods exported after March 31, 1968, and on certain goods exported before that date but not sold or hired until after that date (e.g. exports on consignment or plant and machinery supplied subject to acceptance trials before handing over). However, goods which at present qualify for rebate may remain eligible for it if they are exported under contracts of sale or hire made before devaluation on terms which comply with certain conditions in the Bill. The contracts concerned must have been made in writing before November 19, 1967, at prices payable in sterling which were not subject to alteration on a change in the exchange rate or on account of withdrawal of export rebate. The Board of Trade will issue a certificate where they are satisfied that a contract complies with these conditions. Firms with contracts that may qualify should make written application to the Board of Trade for this purpose not later than one month from the date when the Bill receives the Royal Assent.

The Bill contains provisions which, if they are enacted, will empower the Board of Trade where they think fit to accept applications lodged with them before the Bill becomes law and to seek whatever information they need in support of any application. Separate application will be necessary in respect of each individual contract. The Board of Trade will be able to examine applications more rapidly once the Bill becomes law, if any firms who wish to lodge applications meanwhile will use a standard form of application which the Board will make available. A separate form should be used for each contract. Firms can obtain copies of this form by writing to the Board of Trade at the following address, stating how many contracts they wish to be considered: The Export Rebate Certificate Office, Board of Trade, Colman House, Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Supporting evidence will be required later but should not be submitted with the request for application forms.

The Board's Export Rebate Certificate Office at Southend will issue applicants with certificates where appropriate and as soon as possible after the Bill becomes law. Firms should retain these certificates so that they may quote the serial numbers on them in claiming export rebate from HM Customs in the normal way. The certificates will not of themselves confer any entitlement to rebate, the actual payment of which will still be governed by the conditions set out in HM Customs Public Notices 436 and 74 (the latter deals with restrictions on rebate on exports to EFTA countries).

Devaluation abroad

IT WAS announced by the International Monetary Fund on December 11 that it had agreed with the Government of Nepal a devaluation of 24.75 per cent from the previous official exchange rate of the Nepalese rupee (New rate: NR24.3=£1).

Details of other devaluations abroad were given in the *Board of Trade Journal's* issues of December 1 and December 8. Any inquiries should be made to the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E42, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 478).

Inquiry into post-devaluation price increases

ON DECEMBER 21 the Government ordered an immediate investigation by the Prices and Incomes Board into price increases since devaluation. The joint reference was made by the Minister for Economic Affairs, the President of the Board of Trade, and the Minister of Agriculture.

CONGRATULATIONS ON EXPORT EFFORTS

On behalf of Lord Brown, Minister of State, Board of Trade, Mr. William Wilson, MP for Coventry South, visited the 200-year-old saddlery firm of Middlemores (Coventry) Ltd. to congratulate the directors and workpeople on their sustained export effort. Middlemores began by exporting saddlery for stage coach companies in the 19th century and now export bicycle saddles to 13 major markets throughout the world including the United States, Australia, New Zealand, Japan and East Africa. The picture shows Mr. Wilson inspecting a saddle, with Mr. Vickery and Mr. Vann of Middlemores, on his right and left respectively,

Devaluation and exports

REPRESENTATIVES of the Covered Conductors Association held discussions with the Board of Trade on December 20 about the consequences of devaluation for the British insulated winding wires industry. The discussions dealt with the effect of devaluation on the price of raw materials, the costs of manufacture, the price of products, and the likely consequences on imports and exports of these products. It was agreed that representatives of the association should keep in touch with the Board of Trade on these questions.

BoT meetings with industry following devaluation

BOARD OF TRADE officials have recently visited cutlery and silverware firms in Sheffield and also discussed with the United Kingdom Cutlery and Silverware Manufacturers' Association the effects of devaluation on the cutlery industry with special reference to prices and export prospects.

BNEC 'Action 68' conferences on devaluation

THE BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL'S series of 'Action 68' conferences to discuss exports in the light of devaluation will take place in London, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester on January 10 and 12. The London conference will be on January 10 at the Hilton Hotel, and the chairman will be Viscount Watkinson, group managing director, Schweppes Ltd.; the Birmingham conference at the Pavilion Suite, Warwickshire CC Ground, on January 10 under the chairmanship of Lord Mancroft, deputy chairman, Cunard Line Ltd.; the Bristol conference at City Hall on January 10, with Mr. Michael Montague, chairman, The Valor Co., as chairman; the Glasgow conference at the Central Hotel on January 12, with Sir Alexander Glen, chairman, H. Clarkson & Co. Ltd., as chairman; the Leeds conference at Bodington Hall on January 10, with the Hon. Marcus Sieff, vice-chairman and joint managing director, Marks & Spencer Ltd., as chairman; and the Manchester one at the Lesser Free Trade Hall on January 10, with Sir Peter Runge, vice-chairman, Tate & Lyle Ltd., as chairman.

Further details from BNEC, 6-14 Dean Farrar Street, London, S.W.1.

President is new EFTA Chairman

MR. ANTHONY CROSLAND, President of the Board of Trade, has issued the following statement:

'It gives me very great pleasure to take office on January 1, 1968, as Chairman of the EFTA Council, when the Association enters upon its eighth year of life. For seven years now EFTA has been quietly getting on with its tasks and proving itself to be one of the most successful economic experiments of all time.

'A year ago we celebrated the virtual completion, three years ahead of schedule, of a free market among the seven members. The Finefta Association began later in time and today we can now celebrate the completion of free trade between Finland and the other members. This is a remarkable achievement of which we are all very proud.

'The elimination of tariffs is, of course, a most important matter but tariffs are not the only impediment to trade. It is therefore natural that EFTA should be devoting more effort now to the elimination of non-tariff barriers and the rationalization of compulsory technical requirements. I hope that this important work will be carried forward in the coming year.

'But the creation of a free trade area among its members was not the only purpose of EFTA. From its inception, the Association has been dedicated to the achievement of economic integration in Europe. This has always been a fundamental objective of EFTA.

'During my period of office I shall strive, with the help of my EFTA colleagues, to further the cause of integrating the European economy. At the same time I shall do everything I can to encourage the work going on within EFTA which is not only important for the Association, but can itself make a great contribution towards European unity.'

The Faroes and EFTA

A DECLARATION was made by the Danish Government on December 13 which has the effect, under Article 43 of the Stockholm Convention, of including the Faroe Islands in the Area of the European Free Trade Association as from January 1, 1968.

The European Free Trade Association (Faroe Islands) Order, 1967 S.I. 1967 No. 1926) published on December 29, 1967 accordingly makes provision for the Faroe Islands to be treated as part of the EFTA Area for the purpose of imports into the United Kingdom. From January 1, 1968, therefore, when the Order comes into operation, Faroe Islands goods will on importation into the United Kingdom be treated for tariff purposes in the same way as the goods of the other EFTA countries, and materials of Faroe Islands origin embodied in goods imported from other EFTA countries will help to qualify these goods for EFTA rates of duty. Copies of the Order are available from HMSO at price 3d. (by post 6d.).

To help the diversification of the economy of the Faroe Islands, EFTA countries have agreed that the protective element in Faroe Islands' import duties on those goods to which the EFTA Convention applies should be withdrawn in stages over a period of five years up to December 31, 1972.

Inquiries about this notice should be addressed to the Commercial Relations and Export Department, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. 01-222 7877, Ext. 2301, 2302), quoting reference No. CRE 12112/G.

EFTA INFORMATION CENTRE

The Board of Trade maintains an EFTA Information Centre to answer general inquiries about the European Free Trade Association and to advise on sources of more specialized information. It also distributes literature free of charge, including the 'EFTA Bulletin', the EFTA Secretariat's monthly journal. Address: Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. 01-222 7877, Ext. 2479/2480).

EFTA tariff changes

THE NEW YEAR will bring tariff cuts by four EFTA countries: Finland, Norway, Austria and Switzerland. Finland will remove its remaining protective tariffs and quotas on imports from EFTA on December 31, while Norway will make a further 10 per cent cut in tariffs on the few industrial products not already duty-free for imports from EFTA. And on January 1 Austria and Switzerland will be among the countries putting into force the first instalment of world-wide tariff reductions agreed in the Kennedy Round negotiations.

Finland

Finland will remove its last tariffs and quotas on goods of EFTA origin on December 31. These final reductions bring Finland fully into the free trade area, aligning it with its seven EFTA partners who completed their main schedule of tariff and quota dismantling a year ago.

Finland, an associate member of the European Free Trade Association, started removing tariffs on goods of EFTA origin only in July 1961, one year after the first tariff cuts were made among the group's full members. In abolishing, on schedule, the final 10 per cent of duties on December 31 Finland has thus, like its partners, carried through the process of tariff dismantling in just six and a half years – three years less than originally agreed when the Finland-EFTA Agreement was signed in 1961. In addition, Finland is abolishing the remaining tariffs on a short list of goods specified in Annex I to this Agreement. Finland had been authorized to keep residual duties on these goods, which compete with the products of some especially vulnerable Finnish industries, until the end of 1969. However, it decided, following the devaluation of the Finnish markka in October 1967, that this extra period of protection was no longer justifiable.

Norway

Norway, which completed the main schedule of tariff dismantling on December 31, 1966, was also permitted to retain residual duties on a very short list of especially 'sensitive' products. It will cut these duties by a further 10 per cent on December 31, bringing them to just 20 per cent of their original level. Two final reductions, each of 10 per cent, will be made at the end of 1968 and 1969.

No change for Portugal

The only other protective duties still charged within the free trade area on imports of industrial goods of EFTA origin are those retained by Portugal on products competing with her comparatively undeveloped industries. These duties now stand at 60 per cent of their original level: the next 10 per cent cut will be made at the end of 1969, and the remaining 50 per cent is to be abolished by 1980.

First Kennedy Round tariff cuts

EFTA countries are also among those which, on January 1, 1968, will make the first world-wide tariff cuts in accordance with the Kennedy Round agreement reached last summer. Of the seven EFTA countries which participated in the 'linear' negotiations in the GATT, Austria and Switzerland will put into effect on January 1 one-fifth of the reduction which they have agreed to make over the coming five years. The other EFTA nations concerned – Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom – are following, with the European Economic Community and some other countries, a different schedule: they will make a two-fifths reduction on July 1, 1968, thus combining those that would otherwise have been made on January 1, 1968 and January 1, 1969. In addition to these general reductions in accordance with the Kennedy Round agreement, most EFTA countries are making, or have already made, ahead-of-schedule cuts in tariffs on many products which are of special interest to exporters in the less-developed countries.

'SHOP WINDOW FOR EXPORTS' – A BOARD OF TRADE EXPORT FILM

A new 20-minute 16 mm film in colour has been prepared for the Board of Trade by the Central Office of Information and was produced by Samaritan Films. It describes the merits and differences of Overseas Trade Fairs, British Weeks and Store Promotions and shows how a manufacturer can select those 'Shop Windows' which are best suited for his product.

Copies of the film are available on hire from the Central Film Library, Government Buildings, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3 (Tel. Shepherds Bush 5555).

Britain's application for EEC membership — Minister's communique

THE FOLLOWING is the text of the communique issued in Brussels on December 19 after the European Economic Community's Council of Minister's discussions on the applications for membership of the Community of Britain, Denmark, Norway and Ireland:

'1. Considering the objectives laid down in the preamble to the Treaty of Rome, and considering the tasks falling to the member states pursuant to Article 5, which provides that they shall abstain from any measures which could jeopardize the attainment of the objectives of the Treaty, the Council of the European Communities, meeting at Brussels on December 19, 1967, noted that no member state has raised any fundamental objection to the enlargement of the Communities. When noting this fact, the Council assumed that the new member states would fully accept he Treaties and the decisions adopted by the Community.

'One member state, however, expressed the opinion that this enlargement would profoundly alter the nature of the Communities, and the methods of administering them.

'2. All the member states were of the opinion that the restoration of Great Britain's economic and monetary situation is of fundamental importance to the question of its accession. Several member states, while fully in favour of re-establishing Great Britain's economic equilibrium, do not think that the British economy must necessarily be completely re-established at the moment of accession.

'3. All the member states recognized that, particularly since November 18, 1967, Great Britain has put into operation measures intended to consolidate its economic financial and monetary situation. All the member states noted that the process of re-establishing the British economy will take a certain time.

'4. The Commission expressed the opinion that it would be advisable to open negotiations in the most appropriate form with the states which have presented requests for accession, in order to undertake the necessary further examination of the problems pointed out in its opinion of September 29, 1967, addressed to the Council, and to examine whether solutions exist which make it possible to satisfy the conditions necessary for ensuring the cohesion and vitality indispensable to an enlarged Community.

'5. Five member states agreed with the Commission's point of view.

'They expressed their desire for the immediate opening of negotiations for the accession of Great Britain, Denmark, Ireland and Norway, so that these negotiations might be undertaken in parallel with the re-establishment of Great Britain's economic situation.

'One member state considered that the re-establishment of the British economy must be completed before Great Britain's request can be reconsidered.

'6. For this reason, there was no agreement in the Council at this stage on the next step to be taken.

'The President of the Council was instructed to inform the countries in question accordingly.

'7. The requests for accession presented by the United Kingdom, Ireland, Denmark and Norway, and also the letter from the Swedish Government, remain on the Council's agenda.'

Foreign Secretary's statement on Britain's application to join EEC

IN A STATEMENT on Britain's application to join the European Economic Community, Mr. George Brown, the Foreign Secretary, said in Parliament on December 20:

'The Prime Minister said in this House some weeks ago that if contrary to our hopes and the hopes of most people in Europe a veto were to be imposed we should still regard ourselves as committed to our main purpose in Europe. I re-affirm that today.

'We continue to believe that the long term interests of this country and of Europe require that we should become a member of the European Community.'

Mr. Brown continued: 'The communique issued after yesterday's meeting of the Community Council of Ministers made clear that our application as well as those of other countries remain on the agenda of the Council of Ministers. We in turn confirm that our application stands. We do not intend to withdraw it.

'We now propose to enter into consultations with those five members of the European Community which supported the Commission's view that negotiations should be started at an early stage.

'We shall also be in the closest touch with members of the European Free Trade Association and the Irish Republic. We are by no means the only country whose hopes of progress towards a genuine European Unity have been temporarily disappointed.

'We for our part, want to see the links between us forged as strongly as possible, but we cannot expose ourselves to any further vetoes on the part of President de Gaulle.

'As regards our relations with France, while we shall not indulge in any peevish or petty reaction to the present situation, it would be idle to pretend that what has happened is not a grave blow to our mutual relationship.

'We think the attitude taken by the French Government represents a false view of the future of our continent of Europe.'

Mr. Brown went on: 'We think it contains a deplorable number of mistaken ideas about the realities of the various questions at issue.

'We question its motivation but I think it important to stress this is not an Anglo-French affair, this is a matter for Europe.

'We regret of course that Europe has been held back temporarily from achieving the unity which it now aspires to.

'But it is just because time and events in this technological age are running against Europe that we do not intend as a result of this temporary check to abandon all work along the road.'

Exports - 'Get up and Go'

MR. LESLIE A. W. JENKINS, deputy chairman, British National Export Council, speaking to the Marketing Society in London on December 19, 1967, said that following devaluation 'it is emphatically a "Get up and go" period for exporters. Here we are with a new pound, a new Chancellor and our national short term finances in the hands of moneylenders. Action is urgent.'

Mr. Jenkins continued: 'And don't let us fool ourselves, devaluation by itself does not guarantee an export boom – it only gives us a brief breathing space and a chance to achieve it. Without the proper mix of the other ingredients to successful trading it will not put the economy right.

'Nor is our problem made any easier when we realize that our current record can still stand comparison with anyone. For in almost every vital sector the statistics of our national health attest our strength.

'To give only a few: our exports and re-exports last year totalled over £5,000 million, or some £93 per head; one of the highest figures for any country in the world. Again in our net private invisible earnings, at £549 million we get second place after the United States. And all that achievement backed with overseas assets of something like £11,000 million.

'And, on the other side, unfortunately for our balance of payments, do not let us forget that we are the world's third largest customer.

'How does devaluation help?' said Mr. Jenkins. 'On the face of it there is, especially in the capital goods field, an obvious advantage to the extent that it makes us more competitive. But, if we are not going to throw away some of that gain, it is surely essential that we keep in mind the object of the exercise – the need to put our balance of payments right.

'If manufacturers are slow to appreciate this fact, and time is not on our side, they may well through ill understood pricing policies, pass on much of the advantage of devalution to foreign buyers; who certainly in any case won't be slow to press their claims to part of the margins gained.

'For in simple terms, since our pound is worth less abroad, even to remain where we were before devaluation, we must as a nation either export the greater equivalent volume of goods at the same sterling price or, for the same volume, increase sterling prices sufficiently to reurn the same amount of foreign exchange as formerly.

'That is the basic need and therefore unless individually and collectively we do better than that devalution has failed.'

EXPORT INFORMATION CENTRE

The Export Information Centre of the Board of Trade's Export Services Branch is at 50 Ludgate Hill, London, one minute's walk from St. Paul's. It provides traders with a street-level inquiry point where they can find what services are available for dealing with export problems. The centre is open from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

New Second Permanent Secretary appointment to BoT

IT WAS ANNOUNCED from 10 Downing Street on December 20 that the Prime Minister, with the agreement of the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the President of the Board of Trade, has approved the appointment of Mr. D. R. Serpell, CB, CMG, OBE, at present Second Permanent Secretary in the Board of Trade, to be an additional Second Secretary at the Treasury; and of Mr. C. M. P. Brown, CB, CMG, at present a Second Secretary in the Board of Trade, to succeed him as Second Permanent Secretary. These appointments will take effect early in January.

Biographical Notes:

Mr. Serpell, who is 56, was educated at Plymouth College, Exeter College, Oxford and abroad. Entered the Ministry of Food 1939. Transferred to the Ministry of Fuel and Power 1942, and to the Treasury 1945. Assistant Secretary 1948. Under Secretary 1954. Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Transport 1960. Second Secretary in the Board of Trade 1963; Second Permanent Secretary 1966.

Mr. Brown, who is 53, was educated at Wanganui College and Victoria University, New Zealand, and Clare College, Cambridge. Entered the Board of Trade 1941. Assistant Secretary 1948 (Principal Private Secretary to the President 1946-49). On loan to Monopolies Commission, 1951-55. Counsellor (Commercial), Washington, 1955-57. Under Secretary 1962. Second Secretary 1964.

Monopolies Commission's report on the supply of films for exhibition in cinemas

ANSWERING A Parliamentary Question on December 19, Mr. Anthony Crosland, President of the Board of Trade, announced that he had approved terms of reference for the Film Industry Trade Disputes Committee and Appeal Tribunal.

The President's answer was as follows:

'Yes, I have now approved terms of reference for the Trade Disputes Committee and the Appeal Tribunal to which my predecessor referred in his statement of June 8. I am placing a copy of these terms of reference in the library of the House. An announcement about the chairman of the Appeal Tribunal will be made shortly.'

Notes:

The reference to the Monopolies Commission was made on September 23, 1964, and the report published on October 31, 1966.

The commission found that monopoly conditions did prevail and operated contrary to the public interest.

Answering a Parliamentary Question on June 8, 1967, the then President of the Board of Trade announced that he had reached agreement with the film industry on the voluntary implementation of the Monopolies Commission's Report. The President's answer was as follows:

'As a result of the discussions which my department have had with representatives of all the interested parties the industry has made proposals for implementation of the Monopolies Commission's report. I have accepted these proposals.

I have received assurances from the Rank Organisation and from the Associated British Picture Corporation that they will extend the practice of flexible booking, that is of giving trial runs to films whose commercial worth is in dispute and of giving partial circuit bookings to films which appeal only to a limited audience. The exhibitors' associations have also agreed to recommend their members to adopt a flexible attitude to the booking of films.

The industry are establishing a Trade Disputes Committee and an Appeal Tribunal to deal with disputes over the allocation of films. Any exhibitor in the industry, including one who proposes to build or open a new cinema, will be able to use this machinery. The Trade Disputes Committee will consist of four distributors and four exhibitors whose decision has to be unanimous. In the event of disagreement, the Appeal Tribunal will adjudicate on the matter. It will have a permanent, independent chairman appointed by the industry in consultation with me, and he alone will have the right of decision, the industry's representatives acting only as advisers. I believe that this system will work satisfactorily. If it does not, the need for competitive bidding for individual films will be reconsidered.

The Rank Organisation have undertaken to show their documentary film "Look at Life" in their cinemas for not more than 39 weeks each year instead of the present 52. In the remaining 13 weeks they would book other documentary and short films on their merits, for showing on their circuit, subject to normal commercial considerations.

The industry have agreed that no cinema will operate a bar on a 35 mm. film for more than four weeks after starting to show the film. In the case of 70 mm. films, a maximum bar of 16 weeks will apply in an existing situation. As the commission recommended, distributors will remain free to determine the length of a run in the light of their assessment of the commercial advantage. The Board of Trade will keep under regular review the arrangements for settling disputes over time and distance bars.

The Kinematograph Renters' Society have agreed that the hire of any film should not be made conditional upon the acceptance of other films.

The Kinematograph Renters' Society have also undertaken to rescind the three recommendations which the commission proposed that they should rescind.

The industry's intentions are explained in greater detail in a document which I am placing in the library of the House. I am satisfied that this settlement should go a long way to improve competitive conditions in the film industry and I welcome the spirit in which the various sections of the industry have collaborated in reaching it.

I shall keep the whole situation under review in order to see that the desired effects are achieved. If it appears after a reasonable interval that they are not, I shall not hesitate to discuss the matter with the industry again and to take further actions as I consider necessary.'

Copies of the report ('Films: A Report on the Supply of Films for Exhibition in Cinemas, October 1966') are available from HMSO, 49 High Holborn, London, W.C.1, and branches, price 9s., or by post from HMSO, PO Box 569, London, S.E.1, price 9s. 9d.

Consideration of mergers by the Board of Trade

IN CARRYING OUT their responsibilities under the Monopolies and Mergers Act, 1965, the Board of Trade announce that on the information at present before them it is not their intention to refer the following proposed merger to the Monopolies Commission under the provisions of that Act:

London and Edinburgh Insurance Co. Ltd. and Stewart, Smith & Co. Ltd.

Hotel Loans Scheme extended

IN THE COURSE of an Adjournment Debate on the tourist industry in the House of Commons on December 21, Mr. J. P. W. Mallalieu, Minister of State, Board of Trade, announced that the Hotel Loans Scheme is being extended for a further three months as an interim measure to help the hotel trade while the Government is looking into the whole question of investment in hotels.

For new hotels the maximum period allowable for repayment has been increased to 20 years.

Applications for loans under the Scheme will continue to be considered provided that they are received at the Board of Trade by March 31, 1968.

Note:

Forms for applying for loans under the Scheme are obtainable from the Assistant Secretary, Industries and Manufacturers Division 2, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

BOARD OF TRADE REGIONAL OFFICES

The normal Board of Trade contact for individual firms is the Board's nearest regional office. These offices are able to offer traders help and advice on exports, starting a new factory and similar problems. *(Addresses on page 1675 of this issue.)*

Unregistered companies

THE COMPANIES (Unregistered Companies) Regulations 1967 published on December 20, came into operation on December 21 and supersede the Companies (Unregistered Companies) Regulations 1953. They continue the application of the sections of the Companies Act 1948 hitherto applied to unregistered companies and apply to such companies certain sections, relating to annual return, accounts and audit, of the Companies Act 1967.

Copies of the regulations (SI 1967 No. 1876) can be obtained from HMSO, 49 High Holborn, London, W.C.1 and branches, or by post from HMSO, PO Box 569, London, S.E.1 (price 6d. or 9d. by post).

Purchase Tax—Drugs and Medicines

THE COMMISSIONERS of Customs and Excise have made a Direction under Section 17 (3) of the Purchase Tax Act 1963 entitled the Purchase Tax (No. 7) Direction 1967 which temporarily exempts further essential drugs and medicines from tax. The effect of this Direction, which is operative from December 19, 1967, is to make the following additions to the entries contained in the Schedule to the Purchase Tax (No. 1) Order 1967.

To Head II of the Schedule

Emepronium bromide;

2,4,6-tribromo-3-hydroxytoluene, mixed with salicylic acid, prepared for veterinary use;

To Head III of the Schedule

Ethyl 6-decyloxy-7-ethoxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylate, prepared for veterinary use;

Methyl 7-benzyloxy-6-butyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate, prepared for veterinary use;

The Treasury will in due course be asked to make an Order which will give permanent statutory effect to this Direction. Traders known to be concerned are being separately notified.

Origin marks on pre-packed cuts of imported meat

AN ORDER in Council, the Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) No. 7 Order, 1934, Amendment Order, 1967, to change the requirements for marks of origin of pre-packed cuts of imported meat was made on December 20, 1967, and comes into operation on March 20, 1968. The recommendations of the Standing Committee in their report, published on October 26, 1965, have been embodied in this order.

Copies of the order price 6d. (by post 9d.) and the Standing Committee's Report on Pre-packed Cuts of Imported Meat (Cmnd. 2788), price 1s. 3d. (by post 1s. 6d.) may be obtained from HMSO, Atlantic House, 49 High Holborn, London, E.C.1, and branches, or through any bookseller.

ECGD's Newcastle upon Tyne office moves

THE NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE office of the Export Credits Guarantee Department has moved to 2 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2. The telephone number is now Newcastle-upon-Tyne 814214 (STD dialling code 0632 814214).

Mr. Sidney Greene appointed to ECGD Advisory Council

THE EXPORT Credits Guarantee Department announces that the President of the Board of Trade has appointed Mr. Sidney Greene to the Department's Advisory Council to replace Lord Douglass, former chairman of the TUC, who resigned from the Council upon his retirement in September.

Mr. Greene has been general secretary of the National Union of Railwaymen and a member of the TUC General Council since 1957. He is also a member of the National Economic Development Council.

Duke of Edinburgh to be BIM's Honorary President

THE Duke of Edinburgh has accepted an invitation from the British Institute of Management to become its Honorary President in 1968, the year of the Institute's twenty-first anniversary.

Negotiations are now well advanced for BIM to lease a new office block in Parker Street, Kingsway, W.C.2.

It is hoped that the move to the new headquarters, to be called Management House, will take place in the early spring of 1968.

BTA appoint new secretary to Board

MR. CAMPBELL HOPCROFT has been appointed Secretary to the Board of the British Travel Association. He succeeds Mr. W. R. Coombe, who has taken over the duties of Administrative Officer to the Association.

New chief executive for BNEC Export Council for Europe

MR. J. F. PARR has taken over as chief executive of BNEC Export Council for Europe in succession to Mr. James Hadley, who is returning to industry.

Mr. Parr, who is 44 years of age, has since 1963 been head of the West European Department of the Confederation of British Industry. He originally joined the FBI in its Cologne office in 1959, and is a fluent German speaker. During the war he served with the RAF and subsequently with the Control Commission for Germany. After that he returned to the United Kingdom and worked for a time on the sales side of a London manufacturing company and then with a City firm of import-export merchants. In 1954 he returned to Germany as Commercial Officer at the British Consulate-General in Düsseldorf.

During his time with the CBI, Mr. Parr has been closely in touch with the Export Council for Europe. In particular, he gave valuable advice and support to the first major British Week, which was held in Düsseldorf in 1964 and so is well acquainted with this form of export promotion, which is one of ECE's most important activities.

New member for BNEC USA

LORD MANCROFT, chairman of BNEC, United States, announced on December 14 the appointment of Commander Henry Pasley-Tyler, RN retired, as a member of the BNEC United States Committee.

He has played a major part in the growth of Elliott-Automation, which became part of the English Electric Company in August 1967. He has had a special responsibility for the company's activities in the field of aviation, defence equipment, communications and computers largely centred on the Group's Establishment at Borehamwood. This was little more than a research laboratory, with approximately 300 employees, when Commander Pasley-Tyler took over. It now has 450,000 square feet of floor space, houses 15 divisions and research laboratories and employs nearly 4,000 people.

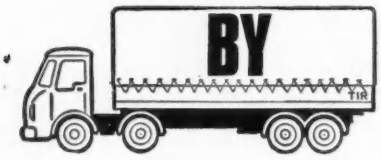
In addition to his responsibilities as a director and group general manager of Elliott-Automation (he joined the board in 1963), Commander Pasley-Tyler is a director of Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, chairman of Elliott Flight Automation Limited, of Elliott-Automation Radar Systems Limited and of Elliott Space and Weapon Automation Limited and a director of Elliott-Automation Computers Limited and of Elliott-Automation Microelectronics Limited.

ECGD guarantees £7.7m loan for Chile

THE EXPORT Credits Guarantee Department has signed a financial guarantee covering the financing of a complete pulp mill worth £8.6 million. The contract is between the Industrias de Celulosa Arauco SA of Chile and Parsons and Whittemore Lyddon Limited.

The £7.75 million loan to finance the contract has been arranged by Hill, Samuel and Co., acting on behalf of a consortium of British banks, and is repayable over 13 years.

GENTRANSCO ?



!

WE WISH A MOST

Successful

New Year

TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

—and to all others who are not yet GENTRANSCO USERS, why not make sure that your New Year is successful by making use of the GENTRANSCO GROUPAGE SERVICES to and from the continent of Europe . . .

THROUGH:

GENTRANSCO No. 5
LONDON INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT TERMINAL
STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15

Your enquiries are welcomed by our
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
GENTRANSCO SERVICES LTD.
P.O. BOX 166, CENTRAL HOUSE,
STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15
Telephone: 01-534 6655 Telex; 261623 & 22771

GENTRANSCO—ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY.

Information from Patents

THE PATENT OFFICE is now dealing with some 50,000 inventions a year and it is important that information on these should be readily accessible to others working in the same fields so as to avoid the wastage of time and money. 'Information from Patents' – pamphlet giving details of Patent Office publications and the information services available has now been published. Copies of the pamphlet free of charge and further details can be obtained from Sale Branch, Patent Office, Block 'C', Station Square House, St. Mary Cray, Kent (Tel. Orpington 32111).

"What is Giro?"

A FILM to help the smaller businessman understand what National Giro is about and what advantages he will get from using it when it starts in the autumn of next year has been made for the Post Office.

Primarily intended for trade and commercial audiences, this film will also be of interest to graphic designers, artists, and film students.

How to save £500 m. a year

'BRITISH INDUSTRY could make a saving of at least £500 million a year by using existing knowledge to cut down the wastage and damage caused by faulty lubrication practice, unnecessary wear and high friction.' This is the opening statement in the first Tribology Progress feature in the December issue of *New Technology*, the magazine published monthly by the Ministry of Technology with the co-operation of the Central Office of Information.

New Technology is distributed free to management in industry, commerce and finance in the engineering, scientific and educational fields. Copies may be obtained by applying to the Central Office of Information, Hercules Road, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1 (Tel. Waterloo 2345, Ext. 414).

PIB report on engineering pay and conditions of service

THE NATIONAL BOARD for Prices and Incomes published Report No. 49 (Pay and Conditions of Service of Engineering Workers (First Report on the Engineering Industry)) on December 19, 1967.

Consumer Council watch on prices

'THE CONSUMER COUNCIL is going to keep an eye on prices,' said Miss Elizabeth Ackroyd, director of the Consumer Council, on December 15. 'Shoppers expect someone to put their interests first and to report without fear or favour just what is happening in Britain's High Streets. The Consumer Council, at its meeting decided to mount a price-checking survey. This will involve checks in shops throughout the country. And the Council will monitor suppliers' announced price increases across a wide range of products from food to clothes, domestic appliances to toothpaste. Services, too, will be included and we shall not confine our checks to products that appear on official price indices.'

Because pre-Christmas prices are so untypical, the Consumer Council has said that it will not be issuing a report before January, but it is starting at once on its price check and setting up the intelligence network that will be needed.

Westminster Chamber of Commerce mission to United States

A REPORT on the trade mission organized by the City of Westminster Chamber of Commerce, published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of December 8, 1967, page 1453, stated that the group was led by Mr. Peter Drew, chairman of Grampion Dress Ltd. It has been pointed out to us that the leader of the mission was in fact Mr. Peter Dew, chairman of Grampian Press Ltd.

Visits by British Overseas Commercial Representatives during the period January to March 1968

THE FOLLOWING Commercial Diplomatic Officers are expected to be in this country during the next three months.

CANADA Winnipeg	J. W. S. CORBETT, DSO Trade Commissioner and Head of Post	February/March 1968	In present post since 1966
ITALY Rome	D. A. HAMLEY First Secretary (Commercial)	March 1968	In present post since 1965
NIGERIA Lagos	E. BENNETT Second Secretary (Commercial)	February 1968	In present post since 1965

British firms and organizations (including those in the Board of Trade Eastern Region, and London and South-Eastern Region) which wish to meet any of these officers to discuss specific export problems are asked to write for an appointment to the appropriate Board of Trade Regional Controller stating the nature of the problem and the commodities involved. (The Board's Regional Offices together with the areas covered and the appropriate Office for Northern Ireland, are listed on page 1675 of this week's issue). Those firms and organizations other than in the Eastern Region and the London and South-Eastern Region, which would either prefer or would be prepared, if necessary, to meet the officer for an interview in London, should write to Tours Section, Board of Trade, Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1.

Firms are reminded that the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 are in close touch with all overseas representatives and would be glad to advise British firms on matters relating to their export trade. Regional Officers of the Board of Trade, or in Northern Ireland, the Ministry of Commerce, Belfast, are also available for consultation on export matters.

Mission to Australia

A NINE-MAN marine equipment mission, mounted by the British Marine Equipment Council and supported by the British National Export Council, has returned to the United Kingdom from an intensive sales tour of Australia. Leader of the team, Mr. Iain Robertson, marine manager of AEI, said on his return : 'Australia is an immensely valuable market for British marine equipment and it would be disastrous if it was disregarded now.'

One of the chief objects of the BNEC group visit was the first-hand investigation into the possibilities of increasing the sales of British marine equipment in the growing Australian shipbuilding market. Commenting on this Mr. Robertson said: 'Although the throughput of new buildings is comparatively small it is a growth industry and one which must not be ignored if British exports are going to grow with it. Our equipment is good, technically competitive, and our prices are about right. With drive at all levels, we shall win – and not only in Australia.'

The group's itinerary took in visits to Sydney, Newcastle, Brisbane, Maryborough, Bundaberg, Melbourne, Adelaide, Whyalla and Perth. Receptions were held for leading marine figures in Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne, and during the tour group and individual discussions were held with shipowners, shipbuilders, representatives of Commonwealth and State government and semi-government bodies, and others.

Hospital equipment mission to Italy

REPRESENTATIVES OF 14 British firms manufacturing a wide variety of hospital equipment made a successful visit to Italy at the end of November. The mission was sponsored by the British Hospitals Export Council, Ministry of Health and the British National Export Council who gave financial assistance. The mission was led by Mr. C. F. Rapaport the president of the British Surgical Trades Association.

This mission, the first of its kind to Italy, followed the visit of Italian hospital officials to Britain in June. The British mission was based mainly at Rome and Milan with visits by individual members to other cities in Northern Italy.

Orders were obtained and the definite interest shown in various items of hospital equipment indicates that there is a large potential market for British hospital equipment in Italy.

British pottery selling mission to North America

THE DIRECTOR of the British Pottery Manufacturers' Federation, Mr. Sam H. Jerrett, is heading a mission of 16 manufacturers of earthenware and bone china tableware to the United States of America and Canada from January 5-26, 1968.

Mission to Mexico

THE MEMBERS of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Trade Mission to Mexico, the first to go overseas since devaluation, have now returned to this country after a successful visit.

Orders taken during the two-week visit totalled almost £50,000 and further orders are expected to follow of £330,000. Mr. F. E. Mills, joint managing director of British Industrial Plastics, who led the mission, said: 'We were pleasantly surprised at these results. The emphasis of the mission was on capital goods, a field in which business is normally only concluded after a fairly long period of negotiation. The fact that we appear to have the promise of a reasonably large volume of orders is therefore very encouraging. The pace of development in Mexico and the generally very favourable business climate should mean that the firms represented can expect continuing trade in future years, provided that they continue to push their products energetically.

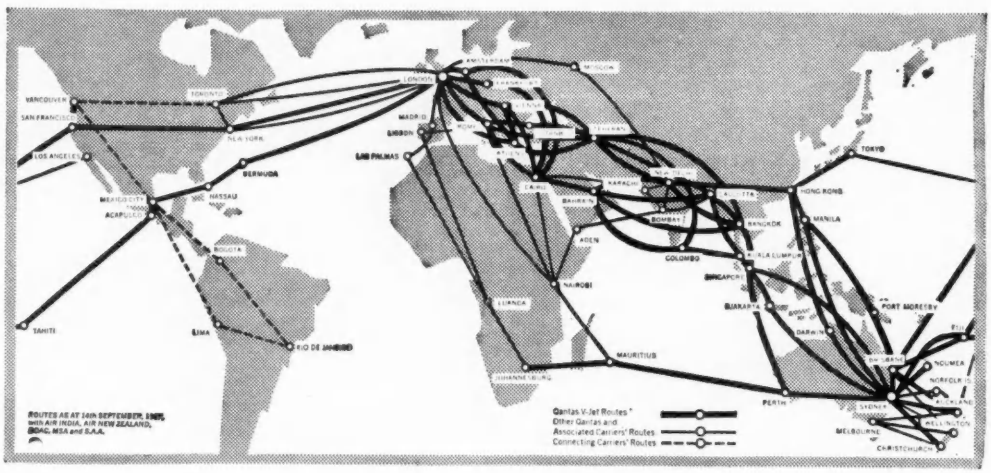
'The effects of devaluation were naturally very much to the fore in the minds of Mexican businessmen and pressmen. We were able to point out that they would now be getting better value for their money when buying from Britain, although not to the full extent of 14.3 per cent, and this probably had some influence on the level of orders taken. In general, the members were able to quote more competitive prices.'

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, Board of Trade Journal, *Room* 127, *Board of Trade,* 1 *Victoria Street, London, S.W.*1 (*Tel.* 01-222 7878, *Ext.* 2653/6) *and not to HMSO.*

Are your exports missing out on any Major World Market?

Qantas can speed them there for you!



Wherever in the world you want to send your cargo, chances are Qantas can take it there. Qantas offers daily direct cargo flights to Australia and the Pacific. Frequent direct flights to the U.S.A., India, Africa, Asia, the Orient, Mexico and the Caribbean. Qantas lets you compete on equal terms in trade centres world-wide; even gives you the edge on competitors.
Qantas with its associated airlines offers you a world-wide coverage of the most important markets. See your cargo agent for details or 'phone Qantas.

QANTAS
AIR CARGO

QANTAS, with AIR INDIA and BOAC.

A.250

Aviation and Shipping

Prices of air charter holiday tours

ASKED IN PARLIAMENT on December 21 whether he had now reached a decision on the minimum prices of those charter inclusive tour holidays by air which are governed by provision I of British Operators' Service licences, Mr. Anthony Crosland, President of the Board of Trade, replied:

'After consultation with air operators and representatives of the travel trade, I have decided that the minimum prices of charter inclusive tour holidays by air, which are governed by Provision I in the relevant air service licences, should be allowed to remain at their pre-devaluation levels so far as destinations in Europe, Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia are concerned, during the coming summer season from April 1 to October 31, 1968. The Board of Trade have accordingly approved an alternative tariff, under the terms of Provision I, having this effect. This does not, however, affect the charges for inclusive tours on scheduled services operated by the airlines which are members of the International Air Transport Association, and which are bound by the relevant IATA resolutions.

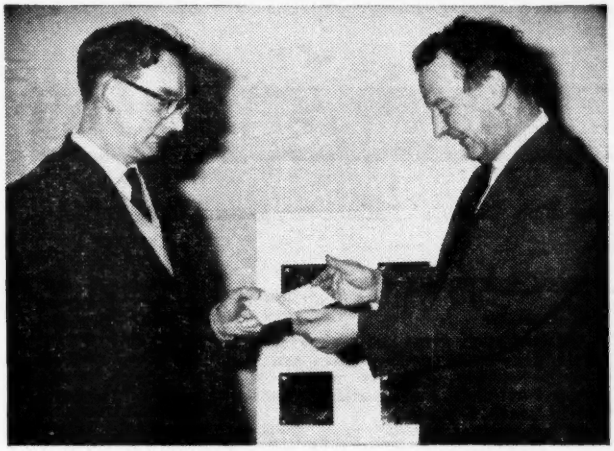
'I propose for the future to make a thorough review of the basis on which the prices of charter inclusive tours are determined.'

Airframe industry merger

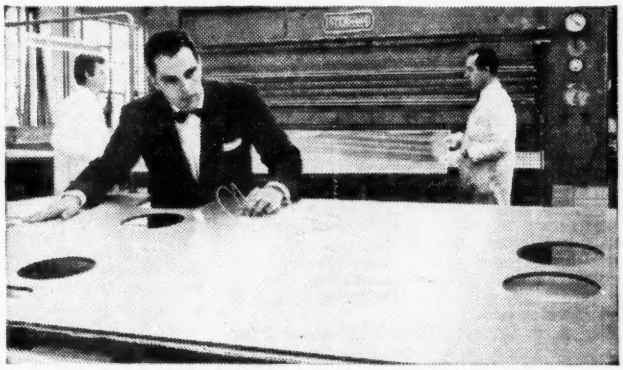
THE FOLLOWING is the text of a written question and answer given in the House of Commons on December 15.

The Minister of Technology was asked what progress had been made on negotiations for a merger in the airframe industry.

Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn replied: 'Following devaluation, the Government are conducting a re-examination of their existing policies in a number of fields. It will therefore not be possible for the time being to proceed with the negotiations to implement the policy announced last year. I have so informed the British Aircraft Corporation and the Hawker Siddeley Group. I should like to reiterate, however, that in the Government's view a merger of the aviation interests of these two companies is desirable.'



A cheque for £500 was presented to Mr. Kenneth Lockhart Richardson (left) by Mr. J. P. W. Mallalieu, Minister of State, Board of Trade, in recognition of his suggestion which has led to improvements in the performance of radar displays used by air traffic controllers (see last week's Journal, page 1596). Mr. Richardson is a technical systems supervisor in the Board of Trade's National Air Traffic Control Service. He works at the London Air Traffic Control Centre, London Airport.



A British design engineer has captured a series of large dollar orders from the giant Boeing Corporation of Seattle. Mr. Robert Clark, who works for the BTR Industries engineering group, has just flown back from the United States with a contract for eight sets of a newly-developed, electrically-heated type of aircraft flooring. The picture shows Mr. Clarke, with a completed flooring panel for a Boeing 707 airliner, at the Camberley, Surrey, aviation factory of BTR Industries Limited.

Report on Overseas Trade

Prepared by the Statistics Division of the Board of Trade

Summarizes each month the broad pattern of United Kingdom trade, It includes tables of imports, trade in commodity groups with the principal areas of the world, exports and balance of trade by countries, indices of volume changes and import and export prices. "... *essential statistical data on the really important aspects of this country's trade ... in exceedingly convenient form.*"—*The Times*

Monthly 5s. (*by post* 5s. 6d.). Annual subscription £3 6s. including postage.

Government publications can be purchased from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569 S.E.1), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through any bookseller.

HMSO

Parliamentary Answers

Below is a selection of Parliamentary answers of interest to trade and industry

MONDAY, DECEMBER 18

Welsh factories

Asked how many firms had set up factories in Wales since 1964; and how many men and women respectively, did they employ. Mrs. Gwyneth Dunwoody, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, replied:

'The information in the exact form in which it is requested is not available. However, we do know that from January 1, 1965 to date over 50 firms not previously operating in Wales have established themselves there and are still in production; they provide employment for about 2,900 men and 1,400 women. These figures take no account of additional employment provided by the expansion of firms who were established in Wales before January 1, 1965.

BOAC air fares

Two questions were asked on rises in fares by BOAC.

One was on whether he was aware that notwithstanding the Governmen's policy the British Overseas Airways Corporation had increased air fares to Commonwealth countries on the grounds of devaluation in the case of those passengers, who booked and paid for their ticket before devaluation; and what action he proposed to take in these cases. The other was on whether he was aware that it was the policy of British Overseas Airways Corporation to demand additional payment from passengers who bought and paid for their tickets before devaluation but had not yet undertaken their flights; and whether this was in accordance with the Government's prices and incomes policy.

Mr. J. P. W. Mallalieu, Minister of State, Board of Trade, said: 'I would refer the hon. Gentlemen to the answer my rt. hon. Friend gave on December 12 to my rt. hon. Friend the Member for St. Helens, in which he announced his approval of the Resolutions of the International Air Transport Association introducing modifications in international air tariffs in the light of the situation following devaluation. These Resolutions apply to independent Commonwealth, as well as to other, countries.

'The airline routes between this country and dependent territories form, in general, part of a network of international trunk routes and the cabotage fares therefore have to be closely related to the international fares. While a detailed revision of the cabotage tariff as a whole has not yet been completed my rt. hon. Friend has approved the consequential increases in fares on cabotage routes between this country and certain dependent territories.

'I am assured that BOAC have not charged any air fares, since devaluation, which are not covered by the appropriate Government approvals. No immediate action is therefore called for; we shall issue the new cabotage tariff as soon as possible.

Duty on imported gliders

A member asked how many applications for remission of duty on imported gliders had been granted under paragraph 3 of the Fourth Schedule to the Import Duties Act 1958 during the past 12 months.

Mrs. Dunwoody replied: 'Directions to remit import duty on gliders under paragraph 3 of the Fourth Schedule of the Import Duties Act, 1958 have been made in respect of 36 applications received in the 12 months up to November 30, 1967. The applications covered the import of 45 gliders in all.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19

Sulphur supplies

A Member asked what progress had been made towards having indigenous supplies of sulphur.

Mr. George Darling, Minister of State, Board of Trade, replied: 'Sulphur in the form of ammonium sulphate and other by-products is already recovered from gas works and coke oven plants. The Central Electricity Generating Board have been following a promising line of research into the recovery of sulphur from flue gases and are considering the building of a pilot plant in a power station in the North-east to carry out full scale tests.'

Potash beds

Questioned on what plans she had for the exploitation of deep potash beds off the North-east coast, Mrs. Gwyneth Dunwoody said: 'The Government are reviewing the utilization of the natural resources of the United Kingdom, including potash, and considering how they might be more effectively exploited. Industrial companies are currently exploring potash deposits at various sites in East Yorkshire.'

Rear-facing airline seats

Two questions were asked on the above subject. One was on whether he was satisfied that rear-facing seats in airliners were safer than forward-facing ones; and whether he would make a statement. The other was whether he would take steps to provide that all new airliners in future had their seats facing rearwards.

Mr. Mallalieu replied: 'It is considered that in certain circumstances rearward-facing seats could provide superior protection to passengers but there is insufficient evidence to justify making such seating mandatory on United Kingdom registered aircraft. The matter is being kept under review.'

Scottish Civil aviation

Asked if he would publish a White Paper on the development of civil aviation in Scotland and state whether the Government had yet defined the roles of, and the services and air traffic to be allocated between, Prestwick and Glasgow airports, Mr. Mallalieu said: 'As regards the first part of the question it would be best to await the report and recommendations of the Edwards Committee. As regards the second part I appreciate that some clarification of the respective roles of the two airports would be helpful and I hope that it will be possible to give some guidance soon.'

Independent airlines

The same Member asked why he turned down the recommendation of the Air Transport Licensing Board to allow the independent airlines to operate services for which no traffic rights exists at present, unless the applications were amended to delete reference to airports in the United Kingdom except London; and what effect this refusal would have on Prestwick Airport.

Mr. Mallalieu replied: 'The Air Transport Licensing Board has made no such recommendations. Under the powers in Section 2(3) of the Civil Aviation (Licensing) Act 1960, the Board of Trade have directed the Licensing Board to refuse without hearing certain applications or parts of applications for air service licences to operate transatlantic services which would, in the Board's opinion, involve the negotiation with other governments of traffic rights which it would be inexpedient for the time being to seek. The directions derive solely from this consideration, and are not related to the United Kingdom airports mentioned in the applications. The effect of the directions on Prestwick is to cause one application (which related equally to Manchester and London) to fall in total and two others to fall in part, one of which has since been withdrawn. The remaining applications or parts of applications relating to Prestwick stand and will be heard, unless withdrawn by the applicants.'

Glasgow airport

Questioned on whether he would take action on the failure of the British Airports Authority and the Glasgow Corporation to reach agreement to adjust the names of Prestwick Airport, internationally known as Glasgow Airport, and the municipal airport at Abbotsinch, known as Glasgow Airport, to remove the confusion caused to overseas passengers and travel agencies which is impeding the development of the tourist industry in Scotland. Mr. Mallalieu replied:

'I have seen no evidence that airline passengers are having difficulties over the names of these two airports, but insofar as any confusion does exist, this could best be dissipated by airlines and travel agencies making the distinction clear to their clients. The official names – recognized internationally – are Prestwick and Glasgow.'

Overseas advertising

In reply to a question on what steps were being taken by HM Government to enable the British Travel Association to continue its advertising campaigns overseas at the level formerly planned notwithstanding the effects of devaluation, Mr. Mallalieu said:

'Consideration is now being given to the effects of devaluation on the overseas activities of the British Travel Association.'

Cellulose fibres

Mr. Anthony Crosland, President of the Board of Trade, was asked whether he had received the Report of the Monopolies Commission on the supply of man-made cellulosic fibres; and when it would be available to Parliament.

Mr. Anthony Crosland replied: 'I received the Monopolies Commission's report on the supply of man-made cellulosic fibres on December 13. It will be laid before Parliament and published as soon as possible.'

OVERSEAS COMMERCIAL POSTS

Over 200 *official commercial posts in all the main centres of the world trade are at the service of the United Kingdom exporter. A full list of their addresses is given on pages i-xii of December issue.*

Development certificates

Questions were asked on how many applications for industrial development certificates had been made for Stoke-on-Trent for each of the years from 1955 to 1966; how many had been granted in full; and how many had been granted in part; how many applications for industrial development certificates in the city of Stoke-on-Trent in each of the years 1955 to 1966, were from firms already established in the city who wished to expand, and how many were granted; how many were from firms in the city who wished to transfer to another site, and how many were granted; and how many were made from firms outside the city, and how many were granted.

Mr. Darling replied: 'It is not the practice of the Board of Trade to publish statistics of the number of applications which have been received for industrial development certificates. I regret that the other information is not available in exactly the form asked for but the table sets out the number of industrial development certificate applications approved in the Stoke-on-Trent area.'

The table was published in *Hansard* for December 19.

BEA aircraft replacements

In the Lords a question was asked on whether, in view of the decision not to support the development of the BAC 2-11 aircraft requested as first choice by BEA, the Government were willing to give the Corporation a written direction under the appropriate Act for purchase of the Trident 3B or some other less suitable type; and further, how HM Government proposed to implement the pledge of ensuring that BEA could operate as a fully commercial undertaking with the fleet it requires.

Lord Beswick replied: 'My Lords, the first step is for BEA to consider the future composition of their fleet in the light of the Government's decision to support the development of the Trident 3B but not that of the BAC 2-11, and to approve the purchase of the Trident 3B by BEA should the Corporation so decide. Section 13 of the Air Corporations Act, 1967 provides the statutory basis for settling the lines of BEA's investment with the approval of the Board of Trade. The implementation of the Government's pledge to BEA of August 2, 1966, which still stands, must depend on the type and number of aircraft finally decided on.'

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20

Dumping of goods

Three questions were asked by one Member on if the President would describe the methods used for investigating whether or not dumping had taken or was taking place, what action was taken against firms or countries proved to be responsible for dumping, whether if, in view of the wide-spread concern on this matter, he would take steps to provide more effective penalties for those responsible for the dumping of goods in this country; and if he would make a statement; and by what date it was Her Majesty's Government's policy to seek to have enacted the anti-dumping legislation; and if the President would publish in advance an outline of the main provisions of the Bill.

Mr. Anthony Crosland replied: 'When an application is made under the Customs Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, 1957, the applicants are asked to provide *prima facie* evidence that dumping is taking place and the Board's officials then investigate in detail the prices of the suppliers' shipments to this market, their domestic prices and other relevant factors in order to establish whether dumping is occurring within the meaning of the Act and the margin of dumping. If necessary, they visit the suppliers overseas so as to examine their records on the spot. I have sent my Hon. Friend a copy of the notes which the Board issue to applicants and which give further particulars.

'The Act does not make dumping an offence or provide for penalties but in accordance with Article VI of the GATT it enables the Board to impose anti-dumping duties when they are satisfied that the dumping is causing or threatening material injury to a British industry and that it is in the national interest to do so. Duties may be imposed by Order on imports from the firms concerned up to the margin of dumping that has been found to exist. The Board may, instead of imposing an anti-dumping duty, accept satisfactory undertakings by the overseas suppliers that dumping will stop. I am satisfied that these procedures provide effective remedies.

'The main provision of the Bill to amend the Act of 1957 will give the Board powers to take provisional anti-dumping action in appropriate cases where a preliminary examination shows sufficient evidence of dumping and of material injury, even though the necessary full investigation has not been completed. Another provision will give the Board additional powers to determine comparable domestic prices for the purpose of dumping investigations in the case of goods from countries with a state-trading economy. It is proposed to introduce the Bill as soon as possible in the present Session.

'These powers and procedures are fully in accord with Article VI of the GATT and with the Anti-Dumping Code agreed in the Kennedy Round, which provide valuable safeguards for our own exporters against unjustified anti-dumping action by other countries.

AEI-GEC merger

Asked if he was aware of Associated Electrical Industries' excellent export record and in considering the merger what assurance he had received from General Electric Company that this high export level would be maintained; and if he would make a statement, Mr. Darling replied: 'It would have been impracticable to seek an assurance about the maintenance of export sales at any particular level. Nevertheless, I am confident that the merger will not result in any reduction in the overseas selling effort which has gained for both GEC and AEI the recognition of the Queen's Award to Industry.'

Imports from New Zealand

A Member asked what was the total value of imports from New Zealand; and what evidence she had of price reductions on these products as a result of devaluation.

Mrs. Dunwoody replied: 'Imports from New Zealand in 1966 were worth £187 million. It is too early to say what the consequences of devaluation will be for the prices of the principal products imported from New Zealand.'

Aluminium works in North Region

Asked what progress had been made towards a decision to site an aluminium smelter works in the Northern Region, Mrs. Dunwoody replied: 'The Board of Trade have received proposals from a number of companies interested in establishing aluminium smelters in various locations in development areas. These proposals are being urgently evaluated.'

Investment incentives

Answering a question on whether the White Paper on Investment Incentives, Command Paper No. 2874, still represented Government policy as regards financial incentives to industry; and if he would make a statement, Mr. Darling said: 'Yes, Sir. The main purposes of the investment grants scheme are to give priority to increasing investment in those sectors of the economy which can do most to strengthen the balance of payments and to encourage investment in the development areas. Those objectives remain of primary importance at the present time.'

UNCTAD conference

A question on what was the policy with regard to the forthcoming United Nations Commission on Trade and Development Conference on trade and development; and if she would make a statement, was answered by Mrs. Dunwoody, who said: 'The policy of Her Majesty's Government will be to do whatever we can, in concert with other developed countries, to promote the development and trade of the developing countries as far as possible, having regard to her own economic circumstances.'

Loans to hotel industry

Mr. Mallalieu was asked how many of the 12 loans which had been offered to the hotel industry to a total value of £1.75 million had now been accepted; and what objections had been raised by the hotel enterprises concerned to the conditions attached.

He answered: 'Six offers have now been accepted, and two rejected. I cannot give any information about the terms and conditions offered to individual applicants or their comments on these.'

Northern Region unemployment

Mrs. Dunwoody was asked in view of the number of vacancies remaining unfilled in the Northern Region at November 1967, compared with other regions in Great Britain, together with the relatively high figures of unemployment, if she would make a statement on the further steps being taken by the Government to bring employment opportunities to the Northern Region.

She answered: 'New industrial estates are being established at Cramlington, Brandon and Workington, and consideration is being given to acquiring further land for development in Sunderland. The development area incentives which are available throughout the Northern region, already higher than ever before, have been further reinforced by retaining the SET premium for manufacturing industry in development areas. All these measures will encourage the creation of further employment opportunities.'

Knitwear from Portugal

The President was asked if he was aware that imports of knitwear from Portugal for the first eight months of 1967 were 160 per cent more than for the whole of 1966; and since Portuguese exports to Great Britain were free of all restrictions and duties, whereas British exports to Portugal were subject to a 60 per cent duty, if he would now take steps to achieve a balance between these imports and exports.

Mr. Crosland replied: 'As regards imports, I would refer the hon. Gentleman to the reply I gave him on November 22.

'The EFTA Convention provides for the gradual elimination of Portuguese duties, which, vary widely, with accelerated reductions for products of which there are substantial exports. This should lead to increased opportunities for our exports of knitwear to Portugal. It is also relevant that Portugal did not devalue when the pound was recently devalued.'

Sale of the 'Queen Mary'

Asked what was the sum in dollars received from the sale of the 'Queen Mary', Mr. Mallalieu said: 'I understand that Cunard announced at the time of the sale that the price received was $3,450,000.'

Scottish development

A Member asked how many firm commitments had been made by industrialists to develop in central West Fife and Scotland as a whole, respectively, in the last 12 months; and how many male jobs she estimated would be likely to accrue.

Mrs. Dunwoody replied: 'Of the 15 industrial development certificates issued for central West Fife since December 1, 1966, one is unlikely to be proceeded with and three are for advance factories not yet allocated. The remainder are expected to provide 1,560 jobs for men. In Scotland as a whole 253 industrial development certificates have been issued in the same period for projects estimated to provide 10,900 jobs for men.'

Charter holidays

Asked what changes he proposed to make in the permitted level of charges for inclusive tour charter holidays for the summer of 1968, arising out of the recent increase in charges for scheduled air services caused by devaluation, and arising out of Provision I of air service licences.

Mr. Crosland said: 'I am considering this matter and expect to announce my decision in the near future.'

Investment grants

Questioned on what estimate he had made of the amount of investment grants to be paid out in 1967, Mr. George Darling said: '£200 million.'

Colliery closure

Answering a question on what efforts were now being made by his department to provide alternative employment in the Leigh, Atherton and Tyldesley area in view of the decision to close Mosley Common Colliery at which 2,000 men are employed, on February 10, Mrs. Dunwoody replied:

'The Board of Trade is operating a liberal industrial development certificate policy in the Leigh, Atherton and Tyldesley area. Applications for expansions by firms already in the area are viewed sympathetically as are applications from new firms with projects suited to the needs and resources of the area.'

Rent increases in Board of Trade factories in Wales

Mrs. Dunwoody, in reply to a Member's question, stated that rent increases affecting Board of Trade factories in Wales in 1967 had ranged from 8d. to 3s. 7d. per sq. ft. The average percentage increase was 108 per cent.

Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation

Asked what was the profit made by the Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation for the year 1967; and what was the estimated profit for 1968, Mrs. Dunwoody said that the operating surplus of the Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation for the year to March 31, 1967, as shown by the audited accounts, was £584,175 but, after allowing for interest on capital employed and administration expenses, this was converted to an estimated deficit of £123,226. She was unable to forecast the estimated surplus or deficit for the year ended March 31, 1968.

Exemption of banking and discount companies from some accounting provisions of the Companies Acts

The President was asked to make a statement on the exemption of banking and discount companies from some of the accounting provisions of the Companies Acts.

Mr. Crosland said: 'Certain banking and discount companies are exempted under paragraph 23 of the Eighth Schedule to the Companies Act, 1948, from many of the requirements of that Schedule as amended by the Companies Act, 1967, as to disclosure of information in accounts. This exemption was reviewed by the Jenkins Committee in their report.

'A majority of the committee accepted the case for continuing the exemption on the grounds that banks were subject to very large fluctuations in the value of their investments and to periodical losses on lending which could be out of all proportion to the profits of a single year and that full disclosure of these fluctuations and losses in the annual accounts might lead to loss of confidence on the part of depositors and the general public.

'A minority of the Jenkins Committee were not satisfied that many of the exemptions were necessary except, perhaps, for banks operating mainly overseas. The minority suggested that the banks and discount houses should be invited to submit their full accounts for the last 10 or 20 years to the Board of Trade to show how much they had used the exemptions; in the light of these accounts the Board could decide how far the exemptions needed to be continued.

'HM Government decided to adopt this suggestion and with the co-operation of the various banking associations the accounts of selected members of each association were examined by Government accountants. The whole question of the exemptions was then thoroughly discussed with interested banks and with the Bank of England.

'HM Government have come to the conclusion that an overriding consideration must be the avoidance of steps which run the risk of damaging the banking system or of weakening monetary controls. They are fully aware that our banking and monetary systems depend for their efficiency on close co-operation between the authorities and the banks. They also recognise that the competitive position of our banks in relation to banks in other countries needs to be safeguarded.

'HM Government, therefore, believe that it is necessary to move with care on the question of the exemptions. They do not think that they are yet in a position, in the light of the evidence so far available, to take a decision in favour of removing the exemptions. More time is needed to study the full accounts of the banks over a period in order to assess the consequences of full public disclosure.

'HM Government are, however, requiring, as a condition of continued exemption, those exempt banks and discount companies which are incorporated in Great Britain to provide the Bank of England with full information about their profits and inner reserves. The principal banking associations have been informed of the intention of HM Government and have raised no objection to the arrangements proposed.

'The information supplied to the Bank of England will be passed to the Board of Trade so that HM Government will be able to review after a period of time the need for continuing the exemptions in the light of up-to-date information on movements in the banks' full profits and reserves. The information supplied will be treated as strictly confidential.'

Enemy Property Branch

Asked how many people were employed in the Enemy Property Branch of the Board of Trade; what was the nature of their duties; and if he would state the total annual cost of this branch, Mr. Darling replied that the staff of the Enemy Property Branch was 40. Their duties concerned the administration of enemy property under the Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, the Orders made under the Treaties of Peace (Italy, Roumania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Finland) Act, 1947, and under the Japanese Treaty of Peace Act, 1951. The Custodian of Enemy Property for England, Scotland and Northern Ireland also carried out his duties within this Branch.

The total annual cost of the Branch for the financial year 1967/68 was estimated at £76,057.

Industrial development certificates for Norwich

In reply to a request that he should ensure that locally based industries in the City of Norwich, wishing to expand within the area, received prompt granting of industrial development certificates in order to ease considerable local unemployment problems, Mr. Darling said that subject to the needs of the Development Areas, applications for industrial development certificates for expansion in Norwich by local firms were already treated sympathetically, and he was not aware of any delay in dealing with them.

Increases in air fares

A Member asked whether the President was aware that F. & W. Ingham were increasing certain charges, details of which had been sent to him, for air fares for winter holidays booked before devaluation in contravention of Government policy; and if he would refer the matter to the National Board for Prices and Incomes.

Mr. Mallalieu replied: 'I am aware that in some cases the charge for winter holidays has increased to meet increased costs overseas. Many of them were already priced above the *minimum* charge prescribed in the air service licence. In providing that the *minimum* price should be at the pre-devaluation level the Board of Trade did not preclude a travel agent from charging more to meet increased costs. Since such increases relate to expenditure overseas, it is not appropriate to refer them to the National Board for Prices and Incomes.'

Export prices

Asked if she would take steps to prevent rises in export prices which would lose the advantage of devaluation, Mrs. Dunwoody replied that export prices were essentially a matter for the commercial judgment of exporters. They would wish in their own, and the country's interest, to secure the largest earnings from sales abroad consistent with building up their volume of sales in relation to their capacity to supply and deliver goods as well as to their competitive position, their goodwill and other relevant factors in overseas markets.

Dock strikes

Mr. Darling answered Members' questions asking what percentage of the published trade deficit of November 1967 he estimated was to be attributed to the dock strikes during that month.

Mr. Darling said that it was not possible to put an exact figure on the several effects of the strikes of dockers at London and Liverpool. But there was no doubt that the strikes were a major factor in the large trade deficit recorded for November and that on account of the strikes significant losses had been suffered by consumers, manufacturers, importers and shippers. He referred to the press notice which was issued with the November trade figures and which described the various ways in which they were affected by the strikes.

Government surplus sales by auction

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

1968	Stores	Location of Sale	Auctioneers
Jan. 9, 10 and 11	**Miscellaneous stores, including:**	**The Lido Ballroom, Worthy Lane, Winchester, Hants.**	**Richard Austin & Wyatt (Dept. L), 79 High Street, Fareham, Hants. (Tel. 4211).**

Clothing and textiles including greatcoats; vests; drawers; blouses; berets; jumpers; jackets; trousers; coir and hair mattresses; carpets, etc.; furniture including steel wardrobes, cupboards and lockers; stacking chairs; easy chairs, etc.; MT spares; various paints, primers and varnishes; refrigerating units and spares; water pumps; steam boilers; electrical equipment; welding electrodes; ships lanterns; binoculars; watches; monoculars; wall clocks; camereas and photographic equipment; old rubber tyres; and a large selection of other stores.

Jan. 18 . .	**Miscellaneous stores and machinery, including:**	**Sale held at Auctioneers' premises . .**	**Woolland, Son & Manico (Dept. L), Kinterbury House, St. Andrew's Cross, Plymouth. (Tel. 69292).**

Coke crushing and riddling machines; sand conditioning plants; portable air conditioners; hand operated winch; mobile jib crane; mobile plant shifter; binoculars; miscellaneous photographic equipment; electrical equipment and electric cable; MT spares including jacks and scrap batteries; steel chests (with keys); wooden boxes; miscellaneous clothing and textiles including shoes, jerkins, carpets, rugs, mixed rags, old bunting, sails, cork, various bags, 4 tons old tentage, 14 tons old rubber; furniture including wardrobes, chairs, tables, bedside chairs, arm chairs, lockers, etc.; and a large assortment of other miscellaneous stores.

Jan. 23 and 24 .	**Machine tools, industrial equipment and miscellaneous stores, including:**	**Northern Command Ordnance Sub-depot, Barlow, Nr. Leeds, Yorks.**	**Bartle & Son (Dept. L), 52 Merrion Street, Leeds 2. (Tel. 053-2-20898).**

Lathes; grinding machines; drilling machines; compressors; generating and charging sets; pumping sets; MT assemblies, spares and equipment; lifting equipment; gravity roller conveyors; garage equipment; welding plant; industrial trucks; electric cable; electrical, wireless and signal equipment; pneumatic tools; hand tools and tool kits; fire fighting equipment; petrol engines; paint; wood packing cases and crates; forges; de-greasing plant; testing eqoipment; binoculars; compasses; projectors; recorders; domestic boilers; sinks; taps; water storage cisterns; conduits; roofing felt; household equipment; textiles including, tents; canvas; blankets; carpets; rugs; curtains; mattresses; groundsheets; webbing; kit bags; packs; haversacks; shelters; rope; rags; camp equipment; sheets; suitcases; clothing including vests; drawers; greatcoats; battle dress; raincoats; shirts; jerseys; cap comforters; ties, etc.; household and office furniture including, chairs; tables; wardrobes; dressing chests; lockers; beds, etc.

Catalogues of the above sales may be obtained from the relevant auctioneers 14 days prior to and up to the date of sale, price 1s. 0d. (postal orders only).

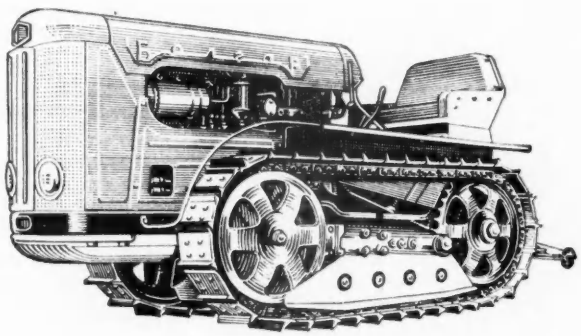
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC BUILDING AND WORKS

1968	Description of Goods	Location	Auctioneers
Jan. 2 .	Office and miscellaneous furniture, engineering and electrical equipment, domestic canteen and other equipment, etc.	Ministry of Public Building and Works, Supplies Division Stores, India Pavilion, Exhibition Grounds Wembley. Middlesex.	Clifford and Clifford Ltd., 28 Ealing Road, Wembley, Middlesex. (Tel. 01-902 3212/3/4).

Catalogues: price 6d. Direct from auctioneer. View days: Day preceding and morning of sale.

CRAWLER VINEYARD TRACTOR "BOLGAR TL30A"

Multi-purpose, manœuvrable, with small overall dimensions, modern design, easy to control, wide range of gears.



COMPLETE WITH:

Universal vineyard machine—performing 8 basic agricultural works.

Hoes—0,76 m, 1,10 m, and rotary side-type.

Disc harrow.

Fan sprayer "Perla"

Hole digger.

Platform for carrying out grapes.

Bulldozer device.

It is widely applied in fruit-growing, citrus, sugar-cane plantations, vegetable gardens, rose, tobacco fields, construction sites, etc.

It was awarded a gold medal at the Moscow Exhibition 1966 and the Plovdiv Fair 1966.

Agromachinaimpex

EXPORTER: SCE "AGROMACHINAIMPEX" Sofia—Bulgaria' 5 Aksakov Str.

Statistics

The economy: selected indicators

Series expressed as index numbers and seasonally adjusted except where otherwise shown

	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (expenditure estimates)	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	CONSUMERS' INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				FIXED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					CHANGES IN STOCKS			
			Personal disposable income	Total consumers' expenditure		Retail sales	Total	Selected components				Total	Selected components		
								Manufacturing industry	Distributive and service industries	Dwellings	Public sector excluding dwellings		Manufacturing industry	Wholesalers	Retailers
	at 1958 prices		at current prices		at 1958 prices	at 1961 prices	at 1958 prices					at 1958 prices			
Base of index	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1961	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	series shown in £ million			
Value in base year, £m.	20,130	—	16,041	15,386	15,386	9,140	3,492	922	688	586	1,219				
1961	113	114	122	116	112	100	130	130	138	139	121	+335	+224	+46	+29
1962	114	115	127	123	114	100	129	119	134	143	124	+ 87	+ 22	+35	+14
1963	118	119	135	131	119	103	131	104	143	146	130	+221	+113	+44	+55
1964	125	128	145	140	124	106	154	118	171	185	147	+590	+354	+88	+47
1965	129	132	154	149	126	108	160	130	169	189	153	+365	+217	+42	+43
1966	131	133	162	157	128	109	161	131	163	183	163	+200	+112	+ 2	+ 6
1966															
2nd quarter	130	133	160	157	129	110	161	127	165	183	164	+ 50	— 11	—19	+26
3rd quarter	130	134	160	157	127	109	163	132	165	182	166	+ 96	+ 84	+25	—15
4th quarter	132	132	162	158	127	109	162	130	159	186	169	— 23	— 13	— 9	—24
1967															
1st quarter	133	132	166	160	129	109	165	128	165	190	173	+ 48	+ 3	—10	+14
2nd quarter	132	133	166	162	129	109	174	127	178	199	185	+ 39	+ 4	—13	+14
3rd quarter		133				111		122*	169*				— 42*	—30*	—20
1967															
May		132				108									
June		133				110									
July		133				110									
August		133				111									
September		132				111									
October		132*				112									

	ORDERS		PRICES AND COSTS					LABOUR					BAL-ANCE OF PAY-MENTS: current balance
	Engineering industries: orders on hand	Textiles and clothing industries: orders on hand†	Index of retail prices		Wholesale price index: non-food manufacturing industry		Hourly wage rates: all industries and workers†	Wholly unemployed excluding school leavers	Unfilled vacancies for adults	Civil employment	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	
			Index†	% change on year earlier	Basic materials and fuel used†	Manufactured products: home sales†		Mid-month or monthly average		Quarter or quarterly average	at current prices		
	at 1958 prices												
Base of index	Dec. 1958	Apr. 1959	Jan. 17, 1956 (Derived series from January 1963)		1954	1954	Jan. 31, 1956	Series shown in thousands			1958	1958	series shown in
Value in base year, £m.	..	..	—		—	—	—				3,834	3,250	£ million
1961	122	104	114·5	+3·4	104·4	119·1	130·3	305	213	24,072	119	117	+ 5
1962	117	100	119·3	+4·2	103·0	120·6	136·3	422	149	24,208	121	120	+127
1963	136	117	121·7	+2·0	104·5	121·4	141·3	500	144	24,267	130	130	+116
1964	162	124	125·7	+3·3	108·6	124·7	148·5	361	221	24,606	148	136	—302
1965	165	121	131·8	+4·9	110·6	129·5	157·9	309	265	24,837	150	145	—110
1966	153	104	136·9	+3·9	114·5	133·0	168·4	325	255	24,876	158	155	— 59
1967								515*	174*				
1966													
2nd quarter	161	127	137·0	+3·8	116·8	133·1	168·1	282	282	24,930	155	146	— 96
3rd quarter	159	109	137·5	+3·7	114·6	133·8	169·8	322	253	24,953	161	157	— 58
4th quarter	153	104	138·6	+3·8	113·0	133·5	169·8	417	206	24,702	147	164	+130
1967													
1st quarter	148	105	139·3	+3·6	112·0	133·6	171·4	458	188	24,453	164	166	+ 30
2nd quarter	148	108	140·5	+2·6	109·8	133·6	172·8	508	168		167	160	—125
3rd quarter	147	100*	139·8	+1·7	110·6	134·7	177·3	555	158		162	157	
4th quarter								538*	182*				
1967													
May	148	109	140·3	+2·3	110·0	133·6	173·1	505	168		166	162	
June	148	108	140·9	+2·4	109·6	133·5	173·3	524	162		164	154	
July	147	103*	140·1	+2·3	109·3	134·4	176·7	543	155		157	163	
August	146	101*	139·7	+1·4	110·8	134·7	177·1	559	155		162	155	
September	147	100*	139·6	+1·5	111·6	134·9	178·1	563	165		166	150	
October	146*	104*	140·6	+2·0	111·6*	135·3*	178·7	541	176		163	125	
November			141·5	+1·9	114·9*	135·5*	179·5	536	181		180*	125*	
December								538*	190*				

*Provisional. †Not seasonally adjusted.

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION, 1966

Stocks and capital expenditure in manufacturing industry, 1966

THIS ARTICLE presents estimates of stocks and fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry and in the construction industry based on the census of production for 1966; comparable figures are given for 1963 to 1965.

The census estimates for manufacturing industry show that in 1966 fixed capital expenditure at current prices rose by 7 per cent to £1,495 million and that the book value of stocks and work in progress increased by £365 million or 5 per cent. These results agree reasonably well with previous estimates for manufacturing industry as a whole published in the quarterly articles in the *Board of Trade Journal*, though for some industry groups the difference between the census results and the quarterly series is wider. The previous estimates, which were based on the voluntary quarterly inquiries into stocks and capital expenditure put manufacturing industry's fixed capital expenditure at £1,456 million and the rise in the value of stocks at £343 million.

Nature of the Census

The census for 1966 was the third in the present series of simplified annual censuses being taken between the full quinquennial census for 1963, and that now in preparation for 1968; it was a census of 'business units', not of establishments, and the questions asked were confined to items on capital formation, except in the case of the construction industry, for which information about employment was also collected.

The annual censuses are compiled from returns relating to the whole of a business – a company or group of companies – and not to individual establishments as in the case of the full quinquennial censuses. Where, however, a firm is engaged in a number of quite different manufacturing activities, separate business unit returns are required for each main activity.

The simple annual censuses are conducted as sampling operations and for 1966, as for the two previous inquiries in this present series, the regular returns by manufacturing industry to the voluntary quarterly inquiries, now accounting for two-thirds of manufacturing industry's stocks and capital expenditure, were supplemented by returns from about 1,500 additional manufacturing businesses. In general only the larger businesses who were not voluntary contributors and who employed over 500 persons were approached but in e.g. the textile, leather and clothing industries, where smaller businesses have in the aggregate a bigger importance, a lower cut-off level was used. The effect of including the additional returns is to increase the coverage for the whole of manufacturing industry to about 80 per cent.

Estimation of the results for manufacturing industry for the 1964, 1965 and 1966 censuses has been carried out by linking to a business unit analysis of the results of the full (establishment-based) census for 1963. Full descriptions of the method used for adjusting 1963 establishment figures to a business unit basis and of the estimating procedure were included in the article on the results of the Censuses of Production for 1963, 1964 and 1965, published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of April 14, 1967. (Copies of this article are available from Statistics Division, Board of Trade, Room 723 SB, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. 01-222 7877, Ext. 3510)).

For the construction industry, the coverage of the quarterly inquiry is poorer than for manufacturing industry, and census returns were collected from a sample of some 3,200 firms employing 25 or more persons. Sampling and grossing-up were carried out within three employment-size strata, sampling being random in each strata. Allowance was made for firms employing fewer than 25 persons.

Results for 1966

Tables 1 and 2 present estimates of stock changes and of capital expenditure in 1966 (with comparable figures for 1963 to 1965). In some manufacturing industry groups (e.g. mineral oil refining, tobacco) the coverage of returns received was almost complete; in three out of four of the 29 manufacturing industry groups coverage exceeded two-thirds; but for timber, furniture, etc., coverage was a little under half and, exceptionally, for the leather and leather goods industries it was only about a third. Where coverage was low, separate figures are not shown; and in some other cases while figures are given, a lower degree of reliability is indicated by showing them in italics.

Table 1 shows that the book values of manufacturers' stocks and work in progress increased by £365 million in 1966, considerably less than in the previous two years (no deduction is made for the element of stock appreciation included in the figures). Nearly half the increase was accounted for by finished goods, all the industry groups in the table showing a rise for this asset. The only industry groups in the table that showed a fall in total stocks in 1966 were tobacco, iron and steel, shipbuilding and marine engineering, aircraft, and wool, the decrease in the latter two being negligible.

The estimates in Table 2 show that fixed investment by manufacturing industry in 1966 increased by 7 per cent (at current prices) over the preceding year, almost all this increase being in respect of plant and machinery. The largest percentage increases in expenditure were in the mineral oil refining, aircraft, and non-ferrous metals industries, while among the groups with lower capital expenditure in 1966 the tobacco and iron and steel industries recorded the largest percentage decreases.

Firms were asked to give particulars of their purchases and sales of land and existing buildings (these figures are excluded from the overall estimates of capital expenditure given in this article and Table 2). The figures for manufacturing industry as a whole were:

	Purchases £ million	Sales £ million
1963	45	57
1964	51	77
1965	52	63
1966	49	63

Terms used

Stocks are shown at the value adopted for balance sheet purposes; they do not include the stocks of companies mainly operating abroad.

Capital expenditure represents all expenditure charged to the capital asset accounts, including items bought on hire purchase and expenditure on the replacement of assets destroyed under circumstances (e.g. fire) which have given rise to an insurance claim. Expenditure on assets for use outside the United Kingdom is excluded and so is expenditure on intangible assets such as goodwill. New building work includes, besides the construction of new buildings, the extension or improvement of old buildings (including fixtures, e.g. lifts and heating systems) and expenditure on site preparations and other civil engineering work. The purchase of newly constructed buildings is also included, and so are architects' and surveyors' fees, legal charges, stamp duties, commissions, etc. Expenditure on vehicles includes ships and aircraft as well as motor vehicles.

Total (net) capital expenditure is defined as acquisitions of vehicles, plant and machinery, less receipts from sales of these assets, plus expenditure on new building work.

ADVERTISEMENT INQUIRIES FOR THE JOURNAL

Inquiries from the London Postal Area concerning the insertion of advertisements in the *Board of Trade Journal* should be addressed to **Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room D.94, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1 (01-248 9876, Ext. 6147).**

Inquiries from other parts of the United Kingdom should be addressed to **Cowlishaw & Lawrence (Advertising) Ltd., Memorial Hall Bldgs., 16 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4 (01-248 3718).**

Table 1. Stocks and work in progress (a) (b)

(ESTIMATES FOR ALL FIRMS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

£ million

Standard Industrial Classification minimum list heading (c)	Industry group		Total	Materials, stores and fuel	Work in progress	Goods on hand for sale
Orders III-XVI	All manufacturing industries	Value of stocks at end of 1963	6,278·0	2,276·5	2,358·4	1,643·1
		Change during 1963	+249·6	+ 68·1	+137·2	+ 44·3
		1964	+592·6	+191·9	+269·2	+131·3
		1965	+488·8	+112·5	+217·7	+158·6
		1966	+365·5	+ 30·0	+153·6	+181·9
211-219, 229	Food industries	Value of stocks at end of 1963	385·6	196·3	19·5	169·6
		Change during 1963	+ 63·9	+ 29·6	+ 2·3	+31·7
		1964	*— 40·8*	*— 19·3*	*— 0·1*	*— 21·3*
		1965	*— 2·1*	*— 3·4*	*+ 0·6*	*+ 0·7*
		1966	*+ 10·2*	*— 1·8*	*+ 1·3*	*+ 10·7*
231, 239	Drink industries	Value of stocks at end of 1963	265·6	57·2	152·4	56·0
		Change during 1963	+ 20·4	+ 2·9	+ 14·4	+ 3·1
		1964	+ 32·9	+ 3·4	+ 17·9	+ 11·6
		1965	+ 27·0	+ 5·3	+ 17·7	+ 4·0
		1966	+ 26·8	+ 0·8	+ 23·9	+ 2·2
240	Tobacco	Value of stocks at end of 1963	248·6	191·3	34·5	22·7
		Change during 1963	+ 6·3	+ 12·4	— 3·8	— 2·3
		1964	+ 17·8	+ 9·4	+ 2·5	+ 5·9
		1965	+ 6·0	+ 2·4	— 1·0	+ 4·6
		1966	— 13·3	— 12·2	— 2·4	+ 1·4
262	Mineral oil refining	Value of stocks at end of 1963	103·2	54·0	12·0	37·3
		Change during 1963	— 4·5	— 1·0	— 0·5	— 3·0
		1964	+ 10·2	+ 6·2	+ 1·7	+ 2·2
		1965	— 3·3	— 3·4	— 0·5	+ 0·5
		1966	+ 9·6	+ 9·1	— 0·8	+ 1·3
274 261, 263, 271-273, 275-277	Paint and printing ink Other chemical and allied industries	Value of stocks at end of 1963	387·2	176·6	42·8	167·9
		Change during 1963	— 6·9	— 3·7	+ 4·2	— 7·4
		1964	+ 32·8	+ 12·3	+ 2·2	+ 18·2
		1965	+ 28·6	+ 13·2	+ 6·7	+ 8·7
		1966	+ 14·2	— 1·7	+ 3·7	+ 12·2
311-313	Metal manufacture – iron and steel	Value of stocks at end of 1963	340·0	155·6	124·2	60·1
		Change during 1963	+ 7·9	+ 3·9	+ 2·5	+ 1·4
		1964	+ 37·8	+ 17·3	+ 15·5	+ 5·0
		1965	+ 26·3	+ 8·7	+ 15·3	+ 2·4
		1966	— 9·4	— 8·1	— 3·6	+ 2·3
321, 322	Metal manufacture – light metals, copper, brass and other base metals	Value of stocks at end of 1963	147·9	55·9	56·3	35·7
		Change during 1963	+ 2·8	+ 0·6	+ 1·5	+ 0·8
		1964	+ 29·9	+ 8·5	+ 14·8	+ 6·6
		1965	+ 18·8	+ 5·1	+ 8·1	+ 5·5
		1966	+ 15·6	+ 6·1	+ 4·6	+ 5·0
331-339, 341, 342, 349 351, 352	Mechanical engineering Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks	Value of stocks at end of 1963	1,089·0	277·3	596·8	214·9
		Change during 1963	+ 6·8	— 3·1	+ 14·2	— 4·3
		1964	*+121·8*	*+ 42·2*	*+ 62·7*	*+ 16·9*
		1965	*+164·8*	*+ 42·7*	*+ 90·9*	*+ 31·2*
		1966	*+120·2*	*+ 21·8*	*+ 66·1*	*+ 32·3*
361-365, 369	Electrical engineering	Value of stocks at end of 1963	760·9	186·8	408·4	165·7
		Change during 1963	+ 39·3	+ 3·2	+ 31·5	+ 4·7
		1964	+ 90·6	+ 20·6	+ 50·5	+ 19·5
		1965	+ 75·7	+ 3·2	+ 60·6	+ 11·9
		1966	+ 88·2	+ 21·3	+ 42·8	+ 24·1
370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Value of stocks at end of 1963	63·7	16·1	46·2	1·5
		Change during 1963	— 2·3	— 1·6	— 0·4	— 0·3
		1964	+ 4·9	+ 1·9	+ 2·9	+ 0·1
		1965	+ 7·0	+ 0·4	+ 6·7	+ 0·0
		1966	— 6·8	+ 0·1	— 7·0	+ 0·0
381	Motor vehicles	Value of stocks at end of 1963	395·1	123·4	125·3	146·4
		Change during 1963	+ 33·2	+ 5·7	+ 4·8	+ 22·7
		1964	+ 59·6	+ 18·5	+ 13·0	+ 28·1
		1965	+ 74·7	+ 16·6	+ 18·3	+ 39·8
		1966	+ 24·1	+ 0·7	+ 20·6	+ 2·8
383	Aircraft	Value of stocks at end of 1963	457·0	37·7	387·7	31·6
		Change during 1963	+ 29·3	— 11·4	+ 44·1	— 3·4
		1964	+ 57·2	— 0·4	+ 58·4	— 0·8
		1965	— 30·9	— 2·0	— 30·4	+ 1·4
		1966	— 0·7	+ 7·3	— 10·3	+ 2·3
382, 384, 385, 389	Other vehicles	Value of stocks at end of 1963	78·4	57·6	18·1	2·7
		Change during 1963	— 9·0	— 8·3	— 0·4	— 0·3
		1964	+ 3·1	— 2·6	+ 5·4	+ 0·3
		1965	+ 7·9	+ 6·3	+ 1·6	+ 0·1
		1966	+ 9·2	+ 5·8	+ 3·0	+ 0·5
391-396, 399	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Value of stocks at end of 1963	238·0	115·7	61·6	60·7
		Change during 1963	+ 6·9	+ 1·8	+ 4·4	+ 0·7
		1964	*+ 29·4*	*+ 18·5*	*+ 7·8*	*+ 3·1*
		1965	*+ 16·2*	*+ 3·9*	*+ 5·9*	*+ 6·4*
		1966	*+ 13·4*	*+ 2·6*	*+ 1·0*	*+ 9·8*

TABLE 1, *continued*

(ESTIMATES FOR ALL FIRMS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) £ million

Standard Industrial Classification minimum list heading (c)	Industry group		Total	Materials, stores and fuel	Work in progress	Goods on hand for sale
412, 413, 423	Man-made fibres, cotton, etc.					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	130·0	44·2	30·4	55·3
		Change during 1963	— 1·6	+ 1·2	+ 0·3	— 3·0
		1964	*+ 10·8*	*+ 7·9*	*+ 0·6*	*+ 2·4*
		1965	*— 1·7*	*— 2·7*	*+ 2·3*	*— 1·3*
		1966	*+ 4·6*	*— 3·6*	*— 2·4*	*+ 10·6*
414	Wool					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	180·4	87·5	47·9	45·0
		Change during 1963	+ 25·4	+ 17·3	+ 4·5	+ 3·6
		1964	*— 3·8*	*— 6·7*	*+ 0·8*	*+ 2·0*
		1965	*— 4·4*	*— 1·8*	*— 2·2*	*— 0·5*
		1966	*— 0·1*	*— 5·3*	*+ 1·6*	*+ 3·6*
411, 415-419, 421,422, 429	Other textile industries					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	199·0	79·6	41·7	77·7
		Change during 1963	+ 11·5	+ 6·6	+ 2·8	+ 2·0
		1964	*+ 19·3*	*+ 9·5*	*+ 5·7*	*+ 4·1*
		1965	*+ 13·4*	*— 1·0*	*+ 1·0*	*+ 13·4*
		1966	*+ 7·9*	*— 6·4*	*— 0·3*	*+ 14·6*
431-433 441-446, 449 450	Leather, leather goods and fur Clothing Footwear					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	190·5	90·4	36·2	63·8
		Change during 1963	— 0·0	+ 3·2	+ 1·4	— 4·6
		1964	*+ 24·1*	*+ 9·8*	*+ 2·4*	*+ 11·5*
		1965	*+ 5·6*	*+ 3·5*	*+ 2·8*	*— 0·4*
		1966	*+ 10·6*	*— 4·8*	*+ 2·6*	*+ 12·9*
461, 464, 469	Bricks, cement and miscellaneous building materials					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	79·8	36·1	17·6	26·1
		Change during 1963	+ 1·7	+ 0·2	+ 2·8	— 1·3
		1964	*— 2·9*	*+ 0·8*	*— 3·2*	*— 0·5*
		1965	*+ 16·3*	*+ 4·8*	*+ 3·8*	*+ 7·7*
		1966	*+ 10·2*	*+ 1·7*	*+ 3·1*	*+ 5·4*
462, 463	Pottery and glass					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	40·8	16·7	5·5	18·5
		Change during 1963	— 0·2	— 0·0	+ 0·7	— 0·9
		1964	*+ 2·6*	*+ 0·7*	*+ 0·7*	*+ 1·2*
		1965	*+ 4·5*	*+ 1·8*	*+ 0·8*	*+ 1·9*
		1966	*+ 2·9*	*+ 0·0*	*— 0·3*	*+ 3·2*
481	Paper and board					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	66·2	38·4	3·9	23·8
		Change during 1963	+ 1·3	+ 0·6	— 0·2	+ 0·8
		1964	+ 8·8	+ 6·1	+ 0·3	+ 2·4
		1965	+ 1·7	— 2·8	+ 1·1	+ 3·4
		1966	+ 3·4	+ 1·7	+ 0·6	+ 1·1
482, 483 , 486, 489	Paper products, printing and publishing					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	157·7	66·9	35·6	55·3
		Change during 1963	+ 8·9	+ 2·0	+ 2·9	+ 4·0
		1964	*+ 15·5*	*+ 8·1*	*+ 1·9*	*+ 5·5*
		1965	*+ 8·8*	*+ 2·8*	*+ 0·0*	*+ 6·0*
		1966	*+ 13·0*	*+ 1·7*	*+ 2·0*	*+ 9·3*
491	Rubber and rubber products					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	70·5	20·7	9·4	40·5
		Change during 1963	— 1·0	+ 0·3	+ 0·6	— 1·9
		1964	+ 5·2	+ 3·2	+ 0·6	+ 1·4
		1965	+ 4·5	— 0·4	+ 1·0	+ 3·9
		1966	+ 10·2	— 0·5	+ 0·8	+ 9·9
471-475, 479 492-496, 499	Timber, furniture, etc. Other manufacturing industries					
		Value of stocks at end of 1963	203·2	94·3	44·5	64·4
		Change during 1963	+ 9·4	+ 5·3	+ 2·6	+ 1·6
		1964	*+ 25·8*	*+ 16·0*	*+ 4·2*	*+ 5·6*
		1965	*+ 23·3*	*+ 9·2*	*+ 6·8*	*+ 7·2*
		1966	*+ 1·4*	*— 6·5*	*+ 3·3*	*+ 4·5*

(a) Including stocks held outside the United Kingdom and goods held for merchanting or factoring; stocks held by subsidiary companies mainly operating overseas are excluded.
(b) Figures for industry groups shown in italics have a lower degree of reliability (see text).
(c) References are to the revised Standard Industrial Classification (Consolidated Edition 1963).
Slight discrepancies between the sums of constituent items and the totals shown are due to rounding.

Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Work

A volume of tables giving particulars of the minimum, or standard, time rates of wages for the more important industries and occupations, and of the normal weekly hours for which these rates are payable. The details given relate to the position as at 1st April, 1967, but any later changes known to have come into operation are shown. 27s. 6d. (by post 28s. 5d.)

Government publications can be purchased from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, S.E.1), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through any bookseller.

HMSO

Table 2. Fixed capital expenditure (a) (b)

(ESTIMATES FOR ALL FIRMS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

£ million

Standard Industrial Classification minimum list heading (c)	Industry group		Total (net)	New building work	Vehicles		Plant machinery and other capital equipment	
					Acquired	Disposed of	Acquired	Disposed of
Orders III-XVI	All manufacturing industries	1963	1,043·8	263·6	102·9	33·4	739·0	28·3
		1964	1,215·7	300·5	123·4	38·3	862·2	32·2
		1965	1,401·4	337·8	131·0	39·8	1,003·5	31·1
		1966	1,494·7	338·9	132·0	42·4	1,105·5	39·4
211-219, 229	Food industries	1963	78·4	21·4	14·7	4·6	48·1	1·2
		1964	*93·3*	*30·3*	*16·7*	*5·4*	*52·9*	*1·2*
		1965	*90·2*	*28·4*	*16·3*	*5·6*	*52·9*	*1·8*
		1966	*92·4*	*22·7*	*20·3*	*6·1*	*57·1*	*1·6*
231, 239	Drink industries	1963	58·7	28·3	6·0	1·5	26·6	0·7
		1964	62·8	28·8	6·9	1·8	29·8	1·0
		1965	73·3	33·3	8·2	1·6	34·5	1·1
		1966	74·5	36·3	7·0	1·4	33·7	1·0
240	Tobacco	1963	7·9	0·8	0·6	0·2	7·1	0·4
		1964	9·7	0·6	0·7	0·2	9·2	0·6
		1965	14·6	0·7	0·9	0·2	13·6	0·4
		1966	12·0	0·9	1·0	0·2	10·6	0·3
262	Mineral oil refining	1963	26·8	3·5	0·5	0·2	23·1	0·1
		1964	28·3	3·3	0·4	0·1	24·9	0·2
		1965	29·1	5·1	0·4	0·1	24·3	0·6
		1966	57·2	7·5	0·8	0·1	49·2	0·3
274 261, 263, 271-273, 275-277	Paint and printing ink Other chemical and allied industries	1963	135·9	29·0	11·4	4·5	101·9	1·9
		1964	174·3	31·2	13·3	4·5	136·9	2·6
		1965	227·9	36·2	16·4	5·2	183·8	3·2
		1966	261·6	32·2	16·1	5·0	220·3	1·9
311-313	Metal manufacture – iron and steel	1963	100·2	16·6	2·5	0·7	83·8	2·0
		1964	91·9	13·7	2·8	0·8	78·4	2·3
		1965	86·2	14·2	2·9	1·0	71·3	1·2
		1966	74·3	15·4	3·0	0·8	62·5	5·8
321, 322	Metal manufacture – light metals, copper, brass and other base metals	1963	24·5	5·5	1·4	0·4	18·7	0·7
		1964	25·3	5·0	1·7	0·4	19·5	0·5
		1965	34·5	5·8	2·0	0·5	27·7	0·6
		1966	45·8	7·2	2·3	0·5	37·2	0·4
331-339, 341, 342, 349 351, 352	Mechanical engineering Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks	1963	112·6	27·1	12·6	4·3	82·1	4·9
		1964	*145·0*	*35·7*	*15·7*	*5·2*	*103·6*	*4·8*
		1965	*158·3*	*39·4*	*16·3*	*5·2*	*113·0*	*5·2*
		1966	*173·7*	*42·6*	*16·7*	*5·5*	*126·3*	*6·5*
361-365, 369	Electrical engineering	1963	72·6	18·6	6·3	1·7	51·6	2·2
		1964	87·2	22·3	7·8	2·1	61·0	1·8
		1965	100·7	23·9	9·2	2·3	72·3	2·4
		1966	98·9	23·5	7·4	2·2	75·6	5·5
370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	1963	10·5	3·9	0·5	0·2	6·8	0·5
		1964	12·6	6·5	0·6	0·2	6·2	0·5
		1965	8·1	3·6	0·7	0·2	4·4	0·5
		1966	7·9	3·5	0·6	0·1	4·4	0·4
381	Motor vehicles	1963	79·3	25·9	2·6	0·9	52·6	0·9
		1964	66·7	17·7	2·9	1·0	49·8	2·7
		1965	84·5	21·9	3·1	0·8	61·3	1·0
		1966	93·8	24·9	2·7	0·8	67·8	0·7
383	Aircraft	1963	15·5	6·0	0·6	0·1	10·0	1·0
		1964	16·5	5·0	0·8	0·2	11·9	1·0
		1965	15·3	4·1	0·9	0·3	11·3	0·7
		1966	21·9	3·4	1·2	0·2	18·4	0·8
382, 384, 385, 389	Other vehicles	1963	3·2	1·8	0·4	0·2	2·2	1·0
		1964	4·8	2·6	0·5	0·1	2·8	1·0
		1965	10·3	6·6	0·5	0·1	3·8	0·4
		1966	10·8	6·0	0·5	0·2	5·8	1·2
391-396, 399	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	1963	43·7	10·8	6·2	2·3	30·5	1·5
		1964	*48·8*	*11·0*	*7·5*	*2·9*	*35·1*	*1·9*
		1965	*58·4*	*15·1*	*7·3*	*2·6*	*40·0*	*1·3*
		1966	*59·8*	*14·4*	*7·6*	*2·8*	*42·2*	*1·6*
412, 413, 423	Man-made fibres, cotton, etc.	1963	22·8	2·6	1·5	0·6	20·7	1·4
		1964	*26·5*	*3·4*	*1·7*	*0·6*	*23·1*	*1·2*
		1965	*25·8*	*4·4*	*1·9*	*0·6*	*22·0*	*2·0*
		1966	*27·0*	*4·8*	*2·1*	*0·7*	*22·5*	*1·8*
414	Wool	1963	11·9	1·9	1·2	0·4	9·8	0·6
		1964	*12·9*	*2·5*	*1·2*	*0·5*	*10·4*	*0·6*
		1965	*14·6*	*2·8*	*1·2*	*0·5*	*11·7*	*0·6*
		1966	*13·6*	*2·4*	*1·5*	*0·6*	*10·9*	*0·6*
411, 415-419, 421, 422, 429	Other textile industries	1963	36·1	7·2	3·1	1·3	28·2	1·1
		1964	*56·7*	*13·4*	*3·5*	*1·4*	*42·4*	*1·3*
		1965	*78·6*	*16·9*	*3·7*	*1·5*	*62·0*	*2·5*
		1966	*78·9*	*16·2*	*3·9*	*1·5*	*62·2*	*1·9*
431-433 441-446, 449 450	Leather, leather goods and fur Clothing Footwear	1963	15·7	4·7	4·4	1·7	9·1	0·8
		1964	*23·6*	*8·9*	*5·4*	*2·2*	*12·3*	*0·7*
		1965	*23·2*	*7·2*	*5·2*	*2·3*	*14·3*	*1·2*
		1966	*23·6*	*7·9*	*5·4*	*2·5*	*13·6*	*0·8*
461, 464, 469	Bricks, cement and miscellaneous building materials	1963	36·7	7·4	7·9	1·5	23·4	0·6
		1964	*42·6*	*10·6*	*9·9*	*1·5*	*24·4*	*0·9*
		1965	*63·9*	*18·3*	*10·0*	*2·3*	*38·5*	*0·6*
		1966	*68·4*	*19·3*	*9·2*	*1·7*	*43·1*	*1·5*
462, 463	Pottery and glass	1963	13·4	3·7	1·0	0·3	9·4	0·3
		1964	*17·7*	*5·3*	*1·1*	*0·3*	*11·7*	*0·1*
		1965	*19·6*	*6·2*	*1·3*	*0·3*	*12·7*	*0·3*
		1966	*22·2*	*6·1*	*1·4*	*0·4*	*15·5*	*0·5*
481	Paper and board	1963	24·0	4·9	1·4	0·5	18·5	0·3
		1964	31·0	7·6	1·3	0·5	22·9	0·3
		1965	34·3	7·3	1·4	0·4	26·6	0·6
		1966	32·4	6·9	1·4	0·5	24·9	0·4

TABLE 2, *continued*

(ESTIMATES FOR ALL FIRMS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) £ million

Standard Industrial Classification minimum list heading (c)	Industry group		Total (net)	New building work	Vehicles		Plant machinery and other capital equipment	
					Acquired	Disposed of	Acquired	Disposed of
482, 483, 486, 489	Paper products, printing and publishing	1963	55·7	16·7	6·5	2·4	37·5	2·6
		1964	*61·7*	*15·0*	*7·8*	*2·7*	*44·4*	*2·8*
		1965	*71·4*	*18·2*	*8·1*	*2·9*	*49·5*	*1·5*
		1966	*63·7*	*11·7*	*8·3*	*3·1*	*49·2*	*2·5*
491	Rubber and rubber products	1963	17·8	3·6	1·5	0·4	13·3	0·2
		1964	27·5	5·9	1·6	0·4	21·4	0·9
		1965	27·0	5·4	1·6	0·5	20·9	0·4
		1966	33·1	9·5	1·7	0·5	22·9	0·5
471-475, 479 492-496, 499	Timber, furniture, etc. Other manufacturing industries	1963	39·9	11·7	8·1	2·5	24·0	1·4
		1964	*48·3*	*14·2*	*11·4*	*3·1*	*27·4*	*1·6*
		1965	*51·6*	*12·9*	*11·5*	*2·9*	*31·1*	*1·9*
		1966	*47·2*	*13·5*	*10·1*	*5·0*	*29·8*	*1·1*
500	Construction	1963	110·2	15·9	47·2	12·1	69·2	10·0
		1964	130·3	14·4	55·2	14·8	85·1	9·6
		1965	144·6	20·3	51·6	14·3	97·2	10·2
		1966	131·6	20·5	52·4	13·7	83·2	10·9

(a) Capital expenditure covers acquisitions for use in the United Kingdom of new and secondhand plant, machinery and vehicles, and new building work (excluding site values); expenditure in Great Britain for establishments not yet in production is included.
(b) Figures for industry groups shown in italics have a lower degree of reliability (see text).
(c) References are to the revised Standard Industrial Classification (Consolidated Edition 1963).
Slight discrepancies between the sums of constituent items and the totals shown are due to rounding.

Retail sales in Northern Ireland

STATISTICS PREPARED by the Ministry of Commerce show that the total value of retail sales in October was 1 per cent higher than the previous year, compared with increases of 4 per cent and 2 per cent in September and August respectively.

Food shops showed no change on a year earlier, clothing and footwear shops showed a decrease of 1 per cent and household goods shops showed an increase of 10 per cent on the previous year.

Index numbers of value of sales per week (1961 = 100) and percentage changes compared with a year earlier.

	All kinds of business		Food shops		Clothing and footwear shops		Household goods shops		Other shops	
		%		%		%		%		%
1964 Year	114	+ 6	117	+ 7	109	+ 3	112	+ 5	111	+ 8
1965 Year	121	+ 6	125	+ 6	116	+ 6	120	+ 6	119	+ 7
1966 Year	124	+ 2	130	+ 4	116	+ 1	115	— 3	125	+ 5
1966 4th quarter	136	Nil	133	+ 2	131	— 8	124	— 7	148	+ 6
1967 1st quarter	118	+ 1	133	+ 3	92	—10	112	+ 2	114	+ 5
2nd quarter	124	Nil	133	+ 1	108	— 7	118	+ 4	122	Nil
3rd quarter	123	+ 3	130	+ 5	105	— 3	120	+ 5	125	+ 4
1966 October	122	+ 1	125	+ 2	112	— 5	115	— 6	125	+ 7
November	128	— 2	130	+ 2	130	—10	130	— 9	122	+ 2
December	158	Nil	146	+ 1	150	—10	126	— 5	198	+ 6
1967 January	113	+ 1	123	+ 2	88	— 7	122	+ 5	112	+ 2
February	120	+ 2	138	+ 5	88	—14	120	+ 1	112	+ 8
March	120	+ 1	137	+ 2	98	— 9	93	— 1	118	+ 6
April	118	— 2	132	+ 1	89	—12	108	+ 1	122	— 3
May	130	— 2	135	— 1	121	— 6	126	+ 2	129	Nil
June	124	+ 3	133	+ 4	114	— 4	121	+11	117	+ 3
July	120	+ 4	126	+ 7	101	— 2	119	+ 5	123	+ 2
August	124	+ 2	129	+ 3	106	— 9	125	+11	130	+ 4
September	125	+ 4	135	+ 4	109	+ 1	117	Nil	122	+ 6
October	123	+ 1	125	Nil	111	— 1	127	+10	127	+ 2

Further details may be had on application to Ministry of Commerce, Index of Retail Sales, Room 311, 21 Linenhall Street, Belfast 2 (Tel. Belfast 24488, Ext. 213).

Index of retail prices for November

THE MINISTRY of Labour announce that at November 14, 1967 the official index figure which measures changes in the average level of retail prices compared with the level at January 16, 1962 (taken as 100), was 120.4 compared with 119.7 at October 17. The rise in the index during the month was due mainly to increases, largely seasonal, in the prices of eggs and tomatoes, and higher charges for electricity.

Foreign trade shipping movements at United Kingdom ports, 1965

THIS PUBLICATION is prepared annually by the Ministry of Transport and the statistical tables show:

(a) Analysis by four tonnage groups of vessels arriving at United Kingdom Ports – Tanker and Non-Tanker.
(b) Entrances and Clearances by flag and trading areas.
(c) Arrivals and Departures by port and trading area.

Copies can be obtained, price 4s., on application to the Cashier, Ministry of Transport, Albion Court, 197 Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Business Monitor: Production Series

THE FOLLOWING titles and issues of Business Monitor Production Series are now available and copies may be obtained by annual subscription from HMSO, PO Box 569, London, S.E.1:

Monthly at £1 a year, post free:
Footwear for October 1967
Home Grown Timber for October 1967

Quarterly at 7s. 6d. a year, post free:
Lace for July-September 1967
Cutlery for July-September 1967
Pens and Pencils for July-September 1967
Motor Control Gear for July-September 1967
Electric Lamps for July-September 1967
Manufactured Stationery and Allied Paper and Board Products for July-September 1967

HINTS TO BUSINESSMEN

The 'Hints to Business Men' series of booklets, covering over 100 individual countries, provides useful information on such subjects as travel, hotels, climate, currency, public holidays, population, industries, economic factors, and summarizes the nature and extent of imports and export. Copies may be obtained free of charge by British businessmen who intend visiting any country on export business, on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 7146).

Index of industrial production for October

THE PROVISIONAL index of production for October 1967, prepared by the Central Statistical Office, was 132 (seasonally adjusted). For manufacturing industry alone the figure was 132.

For the three months August to October 1967 it is provisionally estimated that production as a whole was 0.4 per cent lower than in the preceding three months, May to July 1967; for manufacturing industries alone there was a decrease of 0.6 per cent.

The average index number for the latest three months and the previous three months shown at the foot of the table gives a general guide to the changes which have taken place in the output of the major industry groups in recent months. Several of the figures here and elsewhere in the table have been revised as later information has become available.

Average 1958 = 100

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Manufacturing industries										
				Food, drink and tobacco			Chemicals and allied industries			Engineering and allied industries				
				Total	Food	Drink and tobacco	Total	Coke-ovens, oil refineries	General chemicals	Total	Engineering and electrical goods	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles and aircraft	Metal goods, n.e.s.
Weights	1,000	72	748	86	55	31	68	9	59	310	167	22	79	42
1961	113·9	93	114·8	110	107	116	125	122	125	114	121	86	110	105
1962	115·1	95	115·3	112	110	116	129	120	131	115	123	87	112	101
1963	119·0	95	120·0	115	112	121	139	124	141	119	126	77	121	108
1964	128·2	95	129·5	118	112	129	152	135	154	128	137	75	126	121
1965	131·9	92	133·8	121	114	133	159	142	161	133	144	74	129	123
1966	133·4	86	135·6	124	117	137	165	149	167	136	152	74	131	115
Unadjusted:														
1966 2nd quarter	135	90	138	128	117	145	164	152	166	138	149	73	142	119
3rd quarter	125	76	128	121	115	133	160	144	163	127	142	74	119	106
4th quarter	136	91	136	126	120	138	167	153	169	138	162	76	122	106
1967 1st quarter	134	86	134	118	112	128	174	154	177	135	154	75	125	110
2nd quarter	136	90	138	127	118	142	175	149	179	139	156	74	134	110
3rd quarter	124	75	125	124	117	136	164	131	169	121	142	73	104	99
1967 Aug.	115	65	115	120	112	133	157	131	161	107	124	73	93	87
Sept.	134	81	137	127	122	136	175	142	180	134	157	73	112	113
Oct. (prov.)	137	89	138	127	123	136	173	143	177	134	153	73	121	119
Seasonally adjusted:														
1966 2nd quarter	133	88	136	124	117	137	161	149	163	136	150	73	134	116
3rd quarter	134	85	137	124	117	136	167	148	170	138	153	76	133	117
4th quarter	132	84	133	123	116	135	168	152	170	134	155	75	122	104
1967 1st quarter	132	87	134	124	116	139	171	155	173	133	152	75	123	108
2nd quarter	133	86	133	122	116	134	170	146	174	134	154	74	123	106
3rd quarter	133	84	134	126	119	139	171	136	176	133	153	75	118	109
1967 May	132	86	132	122	117	131	174	147	178	132	154	74	119	103
June	133	85	134	121	113	135	170	145	174	135	154	74	123	109
July	133	84	135	126	121	137	168	122	175	135	155	75	122	109
Aug.	133	85	133	126	118	141	172	140	177	132	152	75	116	108
Sept.	132	83	133	126	119	139	172	146	176	132	152	74	116	109
Oct. (prov.)	132	84	132	122	116	131	171	143	176	131	150	73	119	113
May-July (av.)	133	85	134	123	117	134	171	138	176	134	154	74	121	107
Aug.-Oct. (av.) (prov.)	132	84	133	125	118	137	172	143	176	132	151	74	117	110

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Division of Government Departments, this digest is designed to provide industrialists and business executives with invaluable statistics relating to the economic situation in the United Kingdom. It contains a regular series of detailed statistics on a wide range of subjects which include the following:

Labour, Fuel and Power, External Trade, Wages and Prices, Industrial Production, Industrial Materials, Finance

Price **8s. 6d.** (*by post* 9*s.* 4*d.*). Annual Subscription **£5 12s.** including postage and a copy of the Definitions of items and units employed in the Digest.

Government publications can be purchased from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, S.E.1), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through any bookseller.

HMSO

CATALOGUES OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Her Majesty's Stationery Office offer their customers a comprehensive catalogue service which will enable them to judge whether any other titles in the vast output of Government Publications would help them in their work or leisure. Full information about this service can be obtained by sending a postcard to Publicity Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room D.74, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1, asking for the CATALOGUE SERVICE LEAFLET.

	Manufacturing industries (continued)													Construction	Gas, electricity and water
	Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights	68	55	13	92	58	4	30	28	17	11	20	55	22	126	54
1961	114	113	116	111	107	102	122	123	129	115	116	120	116	120	116
1962	108	106	114	109	105	97	118	126	129	121	111	122	118	121	125
1963	113	111	119	112	110	99	120	130	131	127	113	128	126	121	133
1964	128	127	131	119	116	102	126	148	154	139	128	139	137	135	137
1965	134	134	133	121	118	103	129	151	158	139	127	142	144	138	145
1966	125	125	127	120	117	101	127	151	157	142	121	144	152	138	151
Unadjusted:															
1966 2nd quarter	131	132	131	122	121	104	126	153	160	142	121	151	154	140	137
3rd quarter	114	115	113	113	109	91	124	149	155	139	123	133	145	141	120
4th quarter	121	120	125	118	117	96	123	151	156	143	123	140	153	142	171
1967 1st quarter	122	122	122	116	113	92	128	149	155	139	112	145	150	137	182
2nd quarter	123	123	124	114	115	93	117	161	171	145	127	149	157	145	145
3rd quarter	105	105	108	109	104	80	101	153	165	133	126	134	144	148	121
1967 Aug.	92	91	98	99	96	70	108	140	152	120	121	131	131		117
Sept.	121	122	118	122	115	91	138	164	180	139	137	143	162		132
Oct. (prov.)	121	120	125	126	125	86	133	163	176	143	137	158			152
Seasonally adjusted:															
1966 2nd quarter	128	128	128	123	122	104	130	151	156	142	120	147	152	139	151
3rd quarter	124	124	123	119	117	99	126	153	157	147	122	146	153	141	150
4th quarter	120	119	123	114	111	93	122	149	157	137	117	137	149	141	156
1967 1st quarter	118	118	120	116	113	90	125	151	160	139	121	143	153	140	153
2nd quarter	118	117	120	114	113	90	120	156	164	143	124	142	151	143	160
3rd quarter	114	113	118	115	111	88	124	157	168	140	126	146	151	147	150
1967 May	116	115	120	111	113	89	111	156	160	148	124	142	149		162
June	117	117	117	115	113	88	122	155	165	141	128	145	149		154
July	114	113	122	117	114	89	126	155	164	139	126	150	151		146
Aug.	112	110	119	114	110	87	124	158	168	143	130	146	151		152
Sept.	116	117	113	113	110	87	121	158	171	138	121	143	150		152
Oct. (prov.)	116	115	121	114	114	82	117	154	169	131	124	148			156
May-July (av.)	116	115	120	114	113	89	120	155	163	143	126	146	151*		154
Aug.-Oct. (av.) (prov.)	115	114	118	114	111	85	121	157	169	137	125	146	151*		153

*Latest available 3 months (July-September) and previous 3 months (April-June).

Registrations of British and foreign films

The following are details of films registered by the Board of Trade under the Films Acts 1960 and 1964 during the week ended Friday, December 22, 1967.
Where the title appears in italics the film forms part of a series. Br/E indicates that the film is a British quota film.

Title of Film	Registered No.	Playing Time Minutes	Date of Registration	Registered in the name of	Maker's name
BRITISH					
The Commuter	Br/E 32794	16	December 19	Contemporary Films Ltd.	Tom Misha Norland
Bedazzled	Br/E 32803	104	December 20	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	Stanley Donen Enterprises Ltd.
Five Golden Dragons	Br/E 32804	70	December 20	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Blansfilm Ltd.
Pathe Pictorial Series 677/689: *Pathe Pictorial No.* 680	Br/E 32805	8	December 20	" "	Associated British-Pathe Ltd.
Pathe News 67-101	Br/E 32339	8	December 22	" "	" "
Pathe News 67-102	Br/E 32340	8	December 22	" "	" "
Movietone News 2010	Br/E 32473	7	December 22	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	British Movietonews Ltd.
Movietone News 2010A	Br/E 32474	8	December 22	" "	" "
FOREIGN					
The Second Sin	F 32791	85	December 18	United Artists Corp. Ltd.	Killarney Film Studios, Johannesburg.
Fancy Plants	F 32792	7	December 18	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	Terrytoons Inc.
A	F 32793	9	December 18	Contemporary Films Ltd.	Argos Films, Neuilly-Sin-Seine.
Sex Quartet	F 32795	110	December 19	Gala Film Distributors Ltd.	Documento Film, Rome.
Die Fledermaus	F 32796	98	December 19	" "	Palladium, Copenhagen.
Duped Deputy	F 32797	6	December 20	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	Terrytoons Inc.
Home Cookin'	F 32798	6	December 20	" "	" "
Penguin Panic	F 32799	7	December 20	" "	" "
Home Guard	F 32800	6	December 20	" "	" "
Doomsday	F 32801	7	December 20	" "	" "
Invitation to Paradise	F 32802	19	December 20	" "	Movietone News Inc.

Cinema admissions and takings in September

DURING September, counted as a five week period, the weekly average of admissions to cinemas in Great Britain was 6.1 million, and the weekly average of gross box office takings was £1.26 million.

INDEX OF REGULAR STATISTICS

When did the Board of Trade Journal *last publish an article on the chemical industry? Which issue gives the latest figures on United Kingdom overseas trade, engineering production, hire purchase, wholesale prices, etc.?*

Readers are reminded that an index of the date on which all regular statistical articles were last published appears each week at the end of the JOURNAL.

Competitors take a back seat when the management takes DESIGN magazine

Modern managements concerned with the design and production of capital goods find many practical pointers in DESIGN magazine which, applied to their industry and their products, can help them ahead of the competition — both at home and abroad.

DESIGN is the only magazine to give independent and authoritative comment over the whole field of industrial design. 46/- for 12 issues could be the best investment you'll ever make!

☐ Please send me a specimen copy of DESIGN

☐ Accept my order for a subscription to DESIGN magazine commencing issue _____ and invoice at 46s for 12 issues (overseas 63s)

name _____

firm _____

address _____

The Circulation Manager DESIGN Magazine Council of Industrial Design 28 Haymarket SW1

come to London and see the world-

the world of hardware

London, 1968, will more than ever be the hardware centre of the world — particularly as the conference of the International Federation of Ironmonger Associations is being held in London during Hardware Trades Fair week. So if you want to see the world of hardware — see the new products, assess their potential, make the right contacts, negotiate at top level — come to London. Come to the HTF! The HTF is hardware's *business* fair, organized specifically for the buyer and importer. And there's no more exciting place in the world to relax after business hours than London!

Write for brochure and *free* admission to:-

UNIVERSAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED, 9 CASTLE PLACE, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, ENGLAND

INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE TRADES FAIR OLYMPIA LONDON JAN 29 — FEB 2

Exhibitions and Fairs

British Shopping Week to be held in Lille

Monsieur Jacques Raille, chairman of the Lille British Week Committee.

FOLLOWING THE SUCCESS of the major British Week in Lyon in October 1966, consideration was given in Lille to holding a British Shopping Week there at a suitable future date.

The major British Week in Europe in 1967 was at Brussels (September 29 - October 7), only a short distance from Lille, and a representative group from Lille took the opportunity to visit Brussels during the Week. They were highly pleased with what they saw, with the result that a British Shopping Week will now be held in Lille during the period October 11-19, 1968.

Two working committees have already been established in Lille, one concerned with the most important commercial aspects of the event and the other with the supporting programme. Co-operation between the Lille Muncipality, the British Consulate-General in Lille, the British Embassy in Paris, the Board of Trade and BNEC/ECE is already well established. The shops in the target area of Lille will be visited to ascertain their commercial needs whilst a strong supporting programme will be arranged.

Inquiries about this event should be addressed to G. F. Snell, British Weeks and Store Promotions Directorate, Board of Trade, Kingsgate House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. Tate Gallery 1288, Ext. 7249).

Continuing growth of gifts goods exports

THE 'WONDERFUL EXPORT STORY' of goods from the gift industry was referred to by Mr. Elkan Simons, chairman of the Export Council, of the Gifts Industry, at the ninth Wholesale Buyers' Gifts Fair, at the Mount Royal Hotel, in London, earlier this month.

'Ten years ago,' said Mr. Simons, 'the total export value of goods from the gifts industry amounted to some £50 million. In 1966 this had grown to £125 million, and this is by no means the end. Within the next ten years, with real effort, I see no reason why this figure should not be doubled. This is one industry which is bound to expand as living standards rise across the world.'

BRITISKE UGER I DANMARK
24 APRIL–14 JUNI 1968

KØB BRITISK

The symbol for the British Trade Drive in Denmark which takes place from April 24 to June 14, 1968. The trade drive embraces a British Agricultural Machinery and Equipment exhibition; an International Fisheries Fair; a British Shopping Week in Esbjerg; a Food Fortnight at IRMA-A/S, a food retail chain; a British Fortnight at Schou, one of Denmark's leading general chain stores; a nation-wide Hardware Stores promotion; a British Nuclear Week, etc. Manufacturers are invited to call Mr. P. Hooper (01-222 7877, *Ext.* 2755) *in connection with consumer goods promotions and Mr. I. F. Stephen* (01-222 7877, *Ext.* 2790) *in connection with exhibitions and fairs.*

A New Film for all Exporters

This 24-minute, 16-mm film in colour, called 'Shop Windows for Exports', has been produced for the Board of Trade by the Central Office of Information. It describes the merits and differences of Overseas Trade Fairs, British Weeks and Store Promotions and shows how a manufacturer can select those 'Shop Windows' best suited for his products.

For audiences viewing the film the Board of Trade has prepared a special leaflet which not only explains how the Board of Trade assists firms to participate in these overseas promotions but also gives contact points within the Board. These leaflets are obtainable free of charge to borrowers of the film.

Copies of this film are available on hire from:

Central Film Library, Government Buildings, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3. Phone: 01-743 5555.

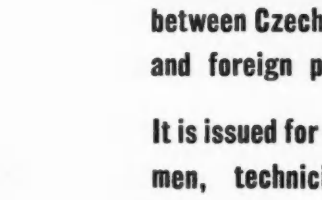
made in 68

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A luxury publication promoting co-operation between Czechoslovakia and foreign producers.

It is issued for businessmen, technicians and economists.
Appears monthly.

PUBLISHING & DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.,
177 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1
Tel.: REGent 6534/5



CONTACT US AT THE SACHET CENTRE

JOHN TYE & SON (Packages) **LTD**
1a Downs Park Rd, London E.8. Tel: 01-254 5300

LEADING CONTRACT PACKERS

WE FILL sachets, bottles, jars, plastic tubes with customers products such as liquids, pastes, oils, creams, lacquers and paints.

WE MANUFACTURE similar products for customers under control of our qualified chemists.

WE MAKE and print P.V.C. wallets and covers to your special requirements.

IMPORTANCE OF AIR MAIL

All correspondence overseas should be done by air rather than by sea in the interests of export efficiency, and businessmen are reminded that due care should be taken that mail is fully stamped. Should this precaution be overlooked the correspondence may be delayed and opportunities lost.

Outside busy periods, such as Christmas, the Post Office often makes up postage on insufficiently stamped airmail letters (though this cannot be guaranteed) provided the sender's name and address appears on the envelope. An insufficiently stamped airmail letter not having this information may be sent surface mail or the addressee may be called upon to pay double the missing postage.

Full details of overseas postage rates (and much other useful information) are given in the Post Office Guide, obtainable at all post offices, price 2s. 6d. Another useful publication is the monthly Air Mail Leaflet which gives postage rates, times of transmissions and the latest posting times which vary with airline schedules. The Air Mail Leaflet is available free from all post offices and a standing order can be placed for its regular delivery.

Bear right for the Southern Alps, North Island, Hutt Valley and Fiordland.

Step into A.N.Z. Bank in Cornhill, and it's the next best thing to being in New Zealand.

Our four London offices can probably provide as many facts and figures, about investment and setting up Down Under, as you're likely to learn from a week in Auckland or chatting to a few stockmen at a race meeting.

If you find prospects aren't what you thought, A.N.Z. Bank will have saved you a nasty vaccination stab, about three days stuck inside an aeroplane and a good bit of cash.

On the other hand, if prospects still look ripe, we'll have saved you a good bit of groundwork. And you won't waste your first week out there asking the questions we could have answered in London.

Of course, your questions may not be about the length of an oil drilling lease, the cost of air freight from New Plymouth to Wellington or the advantages of a private company. You may just want to know how hot it gets on the Clutha or what to tip a cab driver in Christchurch. We can answer that, too, in a little book we call 'The Business Man's Guide'. The big questions are answered in our many booklets, all available *free*.

Talk to the *locals*, A.N.Z. Bank in London.

A.N.Z. Bank

A·N·Z

Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited
Head Office: 71 Cornhill, London, E.C.3
Telephone: 01-283 1281. Over 1,100 branches and agencies

Other London branches at:
20 Grafton Street, W.1. 01-493 8791
15 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. 01-723 4271
263 Strand, W.C.2. 01-405 3688

Overseas Trade and Exports

TRADE AND FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS

United Kingdom and Poland

ARRANGEMENTS for Anglo-Polish trade during the 12 months ending December 31, 1968 were concluded and signed in Warsaw on December 20, 1967.

The arrangements follow the pattern for 1967, with increases in some of the export and import quotas. The new arrangements will come into effect on January 1, 1968 and are reproduced below.

Annex A is a general list of goods which cannot be freely imported and require a specific licence. For some of these goods a quota appears in Annex B which enables them to be imported under specific licence up to the level of the quota. Of the various Polish goods not appearing in Annex A, some may be imported under Open General Licence and others under Open Individual Licence.

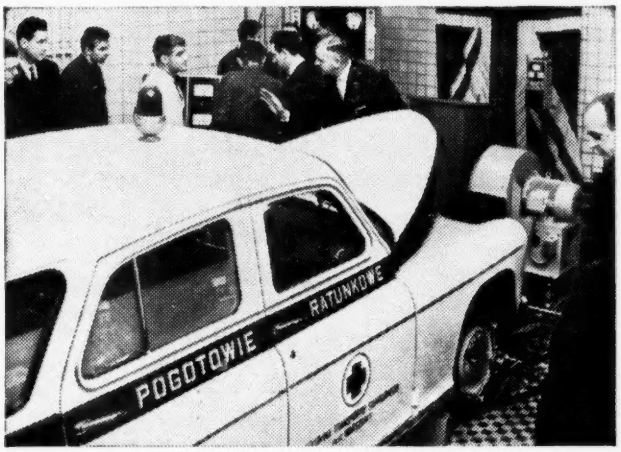
The general prohibitions and restrictions relating to imports from and exports to all countries (listed in Part 2 of the United Kingdom Customs and Excise Tariff) will continue to apply.

ANNEX A

Goods the import of which remain subject to specific licence

Goods covered by the following chapters and headings of the United Kingdom Customs Tariff:

Chapter 2 (except horsemeat, rabbit, mutton and lamb, beef and veal and venison and their offals)
Chapter 3 (except preserved fish, freshwater fish, fresh and frozen sturgeon)
Chapter 4 (except headings 04.05 and 04.06)
Chapter 16 (except headings 16.04 (other than salmon), 16.05 (other than crab), salami, fully cooked prepared lunches and ready-made dishes, rabbit, mutton and lamb, and any items wholly of beef or veal)
Chapter 65
Heading 17.02 (G) (1) Lactose
Heading 01.02
Heading 08.13
Heading 20.04
Heading 27.09
Heading 27.10
Heading 27.11
Heading 27.13 (except mineral waxes)
Heading 69.11
Heading 69.12
Heading 69.13
Vegetables fresh, frozen, dried or preserved otherwise than provisionally or by vinegar or acetic acid, being asparagus, green beans, beetroot, broccoli and cauliflowers, brussels sprouts, carrots, celery, cucumbers (other than gherkins), herbs (other than herbs dried in bulk), lettuce and endive, mushrooms, dry bulb onions (including shallots), green peas, radishes, spinach and turnips
Potatoes and potato products (except potato glucose, potato starch, potato flakes and potato pancake powder)
Tomatoes, fresh
Rhubarb, frozen, dried or preserved otherwise than provisionally or by vinegar or acetic acid
Vegetables provisionally preserved containing onion or cauliflower
Vegetables, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (including mixed pickles and chutneys) containing beetroot, cauliflower or onions
Fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, provisionally preserved (including pulp), canned or bottled or otherwise preserved being apples, bananas, cherries, currants, gooseberries, grapefruit, loganberries, pears, plums, raspberries and strawberries
Jams and jellies of apples, cherries, currants, gooseberries, loganberries, pears, plums, raspberries and strawberries
Fruit juices, syrups and must derived from apples, blackcurrants and pears
Grapefruit juice and orange juice
Grass seed
Dry bulbs, rhizomes, corms and tubers
Osiers and willows
Matches (excluding Bengal matches)
Cigars
Benzene (including benzole), toluene and xylenes
Hides and skins, tanned
Gloves
Fur shells and fur bodies
Textiles, including man-made fibres, yarns and textile articles, not being carpets, rugs, nets or netting of uniform square or diamond shaped mesh knotted at each corner or yarns or twines of true hemp (canabis sativa)
Rubber footwear
Flat glass 3 mm. nominal thickness and less
Enamelled hollow-ware
Cutlery being knives (other than machine knives and surgeons' knives) sharpening steels, spoons and forks, scissors and shears, and long-handled razors
Typewriters and parts
Transistorized radio and television receivers
Electronic valves and tubes, and semi-conductors, and parts thereof
Motor bicycles, motor scooters, mopeds and pedal bicycles; parts, components and accessories therefor (excluding chains)



Mr. Thomas Brimelow, British Ambassador in Poland, recently opened a working exhibition of Crypton equipment in Warsaw. The picture shows Polish technicians inspecting the range of Crypton equipment, which included a Crypton Heenan Rolling Road and a brake tester. The ambulance is seen being tested on the Rolling Road.

Aircraft of an all-up weight over 4,500 lb.
Watches of a value not exceeding 30s. c.i.f. each and watch movements of a value not exceeding 25s. c.i.f. each (other than stop watches)
Watch parts (other than watch glasses or cases)
Clocks and parts thereof (other than electric clocks; clock glasses, including those of synthetic materials; clock cases or parts thereof which, at the time of importation, do not enclose a clock movement)
Sporting ammunition
Toys and games (other than plastic toys and playing cards)
Glass Christmas tree ornaments
Goods not specified above which are at present included in the First Schedule of the United Kingdom Open General Import Licence

ANNEX B

Polish goods listed in Annex A for import into the United Kingdom during the period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

Item No.	Description		Value £'000 c.i.f. unless otherwise specified
1	Bacon		Tons 50,900 (a)
2	Butter		Tons 17,210 (a)
3	Canned or fully cooked meat		3,835
	(i) Ham and pork loin	1,800	
	(ii) Other pigmeat	1,800	
	(iii) Poultry	235(b)	
4	Dried, salted, smoked, pickled or cooked open pack meat		450
5	Cheese		140
6	Lactose		p.m.
7	Potatoes:		
	(i) New		p.m.
	(ii) Other		p.m.
8	Poultry, fresh or frozen		p.m. (b)
9	Jams and jellies (of which not more than 1,100 tons for blackcurrant, plum, raspberry and strawberry taken together)		Tons 1,500
10	Canned or bottled fruit grown in Poland including preserved cherries in barrels (of which not more than £80,000 for apples, pears, plums, strawberries, raspberries and blackcurrants taken together)		190
11	Fruit juices, sweetened or unsweetened and fruit must		75
	Apple, blackcurrant and pear juices and syrups	40	
	Fruit must of apples, blackcurrants and pears	35	
12	Pulp of fruit grown in Poland (of which not more than 750 tons for strawberry, raspberry and apple taken together and not more than 200 tons for blackcurrants)		Tons 2,400
13	Apples and pears		Tons 225 (c)
	Period January 1 to June 30	165	
	Period July 1 to December 31	60	
14	Deep frozen fruit (of which not more than 75 tons each for strawberries and raspberries and not more than 600 tons for blackcurrants)		Tons 950
15	Fresh vegetables not elsewhere specified in this Annex		Tons 400
16	Frozen vegetables, other than potatoes		Tons 200
17	Canned or bottled vegetables other than potatoes		45

(Continued on next page)

UNITED KINGDOM AND POLAND, *continued*

Item No.	Description	Value £'000 c.i.f. unless otherwise specified
18	Dried vegetables, other than potatoes and mushrooms	40
19	Dried and powdered mushrooms	60
20	Vegetables preserved in vinegar or acetic acid (including mixed pickle and chutney) containing any beetroot, cauliflower or onions	155
21	Vegetables provisionally preserved containing cauliflower or onions	55
22	Onions including shallots (of which not more than 10,000 tons during the period August 1 to November 30)	Tons 28,000
23	Sporting ammunition	5
24	Table and fancy pottery (of which not more than £15,000 for ornamental ware)	100
25	Flat glass 3 mm. nominal thickness and less	100
26	Glass Christmas tree ornaments	60
27	Handicraft textile articles (subject to type) including hand-painted table covers	20
28	Toys and games	260
29	Matches	20
30	Textile haberdashery (subject to type)	50
31	Fabrics and made-up goods (other than clothing, lace or net) of cotton	120
32	Fabrics and made-up goods (other than clothing) of wool	20
33	Fabrics and made-up goods (other than clothing, lace or net) of man-made fibres	200
34	Plush fabrics (of which not more than £40,000 for fabrics made wholly or mainly of cotton)	120
35	Linen fabrics and manufactures thereof:	
	(i) Linen tea towels and tea towelling	sq. yds. 90,000
	(ii) Other	41
36	Ready-made clothes of textile materials (of which not more than £70,000 for clothes wholly or mainly of cotton)	615
37	Stockings and socks	100
38	Tanned pigskins	175
39	Rough tanned and finished calfskins	20
40	Leather gloves	20
41	Rubber footwear	75
42	Enamelled hollow-ware	50
43	Cutlery and parts (of which not more than £20,000 for stainless steel cutlery and parts)	35
44	Alarm clocks and parts	15
45	Aircraft of an all-up weight over 4,500 lb.	p.m.
46	Bicycles and parts	30
47	Motor bicycles, scooters, mopeds and parts	10
48	Electronic valves and tubes and semi-conductors	75
49	Transistorized radio and television receivers	30
50	Man-made fibres, staple and filament (subject to type)	150
51	Cotton tents	7·5
52	Grass seed	10 (d)
53	Hat bodies	5

Notes:
(a) Basic quota for the period April 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968, under the general arrangements for this commodity. Import facilities were given for an additional 1,800 tons of butter in this period. A new quota will be introduced on April 1, 1968.
(b) Imports subject to the Poultry Carcases Landing Order, 1955.
(c) Licences will be allocated by the United Kingdom authorities.
(d) Subject to quality control.

ANNEX C

United Kingdom goods for import into Poland during the period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

PART I

The Government of Poland undertake to give general facilities for the import of goods not listed in Part II of this list and to give facilities especially for the following types:

Animals for breeding
Various seeds including grass seed
Cotton yarn and silk yarns
Man-made staple fibres and continuous filament yarn and tow; cordage yarn of man-made fibres; non-tarnishing metallic thread
Nets, netting, cordage, cables, ropes and twine of all kinds
China clay
Vitreous enamelling frits
Veneers
Leather and glues for the leather industry
Leather cloth and table oil baize
Chemicals and pharmaceuticals not elsewhere specified
Plastic materials, including sheeting and floor covering, PVC belting, synthetic resins, film base, cellulose acetate and acrylics and decorative laminates
Dyestuffs and auxiliary materials, including intermediates, for the production of dyes
Pigments (including titanium) and aluminium paste; printers' ink
Synthetic iron oxide, zinc oxide, zinc dust and red lead
Synthetic rubber
Rubber manufactures, including tyres, tubes, covered and uncovered thread, rubber belting, rubberized fabrics, rubber mattresses and pillows, latex foam products, printers' blankets, gutta percha products and latex compounds
Various paper and paper products and transparent cellulose film
Mineral manufactures, including asbestos, carbon and graphite products, silicon carbide products, crucibles and refractories, thermal insulation and abrasives
Glassware and flat glass
Building materials
Civil engineering, building and constructional plant and equipment, industrial trucks and mechanical handling equipment (including excavator cranes and hoists)
Complete factories and plant
Machine tools
Pumps, air and gas compressors and industrial valves
Ball and roller bearings
Machinery and equipment for the typographic (printing and book-binding machinery) and graphic arts industries and parts
Machinery and equipment (and parts) for the following industries:
Chemical and pharmaceutical; food and drink preparing, processing, packing, bottling and sterilizing; textile and fibre working (including industrial sewing machines); mining (including portable power tools and ventilators therefor); plastics and rubber working; clay working; pulp, papermaking and paper converting; leather tanning and working; glassmaking and glassworking; cable, lamp and valve making; laundry and dry cleaning; boot and shoe making and repairing; radio and television (including valves, tubes, and other components); agricultural and horticultural (including tractors)
Machinery belting and fire resistant belting
Refrigerating equipment and parts (industrial and commercial)
Portable power tools not elsewhere specified
Civil airliners, aero engines and aircraft equipment
Ships
Marine engines (over 1,500 b.h.p.) and parts
Other internal combustion engines and parts
Marine generators and auxiliary equipment therefor
Ships' fittings and equipment including chain and chain cable
Navigation and signalling equipment, including sextants
Communication, navigational aid and radar equipment
Radio and television equipment of all kinds not elsewhere specified, including components and parts
Telecommunication equipment
Boilers and boiler plant and parts
Equipment for electrical power-stations, including transformer sub-station rectifiers and high and low tension apparatus
Furnaces and parts thereof
Diesel driven generating sets and turbo blowers of all kinds
Electric motors (including fractional horse-power motors)
Electrical cables, wires, strips and strands, including PVC and other insulated
Electrical insulating products of all kinds
Commercial vehicles, chassis and parts
Service station technical equipment
Railway locomotives, rolling stock and equipment, including springs
Tools, implements and engineers' gauges and measuring instruments
Welding and gas cutting equipment
Scientific, industrial, medical, dental, optical instruments and equipment of all kinds
Photograph and cinematographic apparatus and equipment
Automatic data processing equipment
Office machinery, including typewriters, calculating machines and duplicators and plates and supplies therefor
Weighing machinery
Fire extinguishing equipment
Precision chain
Liquid gold, liquid platinum, lustres
Enamel colours for glass and pottery
Platinum gauzes, platinum-rhodium theromocouple wire and platinum metal catalysts
Tungsten carbide and vanadium carbine
Ferro vanadium 50%
Alloys of copper used in the manufacture of components for switchgear
Ferrous metals and manufactures
Non-ferrous metals and manufactures
Adhesive tapes of all kinds

PART II

The following quotas are established:

Item No.	Description		Quota £'000 f.o.b.
1	*Textiles and clothing*		660
	(a) Wool piece-goods	50	
	(b) Man-made fibre fabrics	100	
	(c) Lace and lace net	10	
	(d) Cotton fabrics, cashmere, felt and tanners' plush, elastic fabric and elastic net, linen harness thread, narrow fabrics and textile consumer goods not elsewhere specified	100	
	(e) Footwear	50	
	(f) Hosiery and knitwear	200	
	(g) Clothing not elsewhere specified including headwear	150	
2	*Vehicles* and tyres, other than commercial, including motor cars, parts and chassis thereof; motor cycles, including scooters and mopeds, and parts; bicycles and parts; engine oils and other accessories		650
3	*Periodicals and books*		225
4	*Exposed films*		100
5	*Miscellaneous foodstuffs*, including fish of all descriptions (including herring); bone meat meal; coffee and coffee and chicory extracts and essences, cocoa powder; blended and other teas; flavouring essences, essential oils and food colours and sauces; whisky and other spirits and beer; chocolate and sugar confectionery; medicinal cod liver oil produced in the United Kingdom; biscuits, medicinal herbs; pectin		800
6	*Miscellaneous consumer goods*, not elsewhere specified including domestic electrical appliances and equipment of all kinds; domestic radio and television equipment, components and parts thereof including valves and transistors; tape recorders, components and parts, recording tapes, record players and gramophones with electric amplifiers, components and parts; other electrical goods not elsewhere specified; paints and varnishes; photographic paper, roll films, sheet film and plates including X-ray membranes, sensitized and micro-film for document copying and recording; sewing machines (domestic) and parts including needles; polishes, creams and dressings for footwear, furniture, floors, metal and stoves; toilet preparations, soap, cosmetics, detergents and raw materials therefor; razors and razor blades; cutlery; mechanical lighters (including electrical); jewellery and costume jewellery; cigarettes and tobacco; musical instruments and equipment including felts for musical instruments and pianoforte key ivory; sports goods and toys; brushes, industrial and artistic; ink, fountain pens, ballpoint pens and other writing accessories including stainless steel nibs; gramophone records including language teaching records; leather and plastic articles and gloves; non-industrial liquid fuelled heating, lighting and cooking apparatus; flatware, table and hollow-ware, pressure cookers and domestic hardware; domestic furniture; floor coverings; pharmaceuticals in retail packs		1,215

TRADE WITH RUSSIA

Delegations from the USSR representing the food, building and motor industries and science and technology, have been visiting British firms.

A delegation from the Soviet Ministry of Construction for Building and Municipal Engineering visited Priestman Brothers Limited, Hull, recently. The Soviet delegation comprised Mr. Vasily Ivanovich Givhov (head of Special Construction Bureau); Mr. Vladimir Ivanovich Paremyslovsky (chief engineer – Central Mechanical Design Office, Moscow); Mr. Fedor Plohotnikov (interpreter) (Deputy head of Special Bureau at the Research Institute for Building Machines); Mr. Leonid Vladimirovich Zaitsev (Deputy head – Union Research Institute for Construction Machinery); Mr. Georgy Dimitrievich Fedorov (chief engineer – Special Construction Bureau of Heavy Cranes, Odessa); Mr. Anatoly Pavlovich Zaichenko (Chief of Technical Bureau for Heavy Cranes, Odessa).

A group of 30 Russian motor industry technicians, while on a tour of inspection of the British transport industry, visited the Ministry of Transport's heavy vehicle testing station at Hendon on December 12. Part of the group is seen here with a Leyland Beaver articulated vehicle which was used with a Scammell Contractor to demonstrate testing methods at the station.

Tunisia and Czechoslovakia

THE TUNISIAN *Journal Officiel* of November 21-24, 1967, announced details of the trade agreement of 1964 between Tunisia and Czechoslovakia as it applies for 1967. Quotas under the agreement are generally similar to those in force for 1966 but additional Tunisian exports to Czechoslovakia will include metallurgical phosphates, casks, jute fabrics and sacks and hides.

Inquiries about this notice should be addressed to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E57, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 467).

Mr. Klemenchuk, Minister for the Food Industry of the RSFSR, visited the United Kingdom recently to discuss APV developments in the field of continuous brewing and fermenting, and of automation. Discussions were held at the APV Company works in Crawley and visits were paid to the Mortlake Brewery of Watney, Combe, Reid Ltd. to see the APV-equipped continuous brewhouse, as well as to the Holyrood Brewery of Scottish & Newcastle Breweries Ltd., to see the APV-automated Phase VI Tank Room. The picture, taken at Crawley, shows (from left to right) Mr. Klemenchuk; Mr. Zharsky, deputy chairman of the Ministry of Food, Russian Federation of the USSR; Mr. T. F. S. Cooper, APV Exports Ltd. (brewery sales manager), Mrs. Lukynova, interpreter from the Committee of Science & Technology; and Mr. Landa, consultant.

Members of a Russian delegation of the State Committee for Science and Technology visited the offices and works of Durapipe and Fittings Ltd., West Drayton, recently. The visit which was arranged with the Russian Embassy some weeks ago, was designed to help their experts evaluate the applications for plastics in the plumbing, heating and ventilating industries. A tour of the company's works, where thermoplastic pressure pipes and fittings are made, and a visit to a nearby large installation were included. Picture shows Mr. John A. Howie, centre, director and general manager of Durapipe & Fittings Ltd., demonstrating an all-plastic diaphragm valve to the Russian delegation.

Information for exporters

Brief details are given below of some of the Calls for Tender reported in recent issues of the **Export Service Bulletin.**†

For further information contact Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, *Ext.* 404 *and* 406. *Telex* 25977 *AB: Bothillgate, Ldn.). Quote country, commodity and E.S.B. reference number. The date given is the closing date and refers to the current year unless otherwise indicated. An asterisk implies that tender documents are available on loan. The number in brackets is that of the Bulletin in which the inquiry appeared. Copies of these Bulletins may be obtained from the address above at* 2s. *each. Remittance with order please.*

ALGERIA

(252/67) Fire Fighting Vehicles for Le Service National de la Protection Civille. (Further Information.) Closing date now announced as January 17, 1968. E.S.B. 44174/67.*

AUSTRALIA

(251/67) Hospital Extension for Calvary Hospital, North Adelaide. February 14, 1968. E.S.B. 45155/67.
(248/67) Steel Lighting Lanterns for Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. January 17, 1968. E.S.B. 44800/67.*
Commonwealth Railways:
(251/67) Railway Wheel and Axle Sets. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 45123/67.
(251/67) Roller Bearings Axleboxes. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 45124/67.
(251/67) Generating Sets for Contract Board. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 45125/67.
(249/67) Construction of International Airport Terminal Complex for Department of Works. January 30, 1968. E.S.B. 44971/67.
(248/67) Relay and Metering Equipment for Electricity Commission of New South Wales. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44790/67.
(248/67) Transformers for Hydro-Electric Commission. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44017/67.*
(251/67) Transformers for Northern Electric Authority of Queensland. February 21, 1968. E.S.B. 45122/67.*
Postmaster General's Department:
(248/67) Telephone Receiver Insets. (Further Information). Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44458/67.*
(248/67) Accounting Machine. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44459/67.*
(248/67) Telephone Lamps and Accessories. February 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44919/67.
248/67) Telephone Switchboard Components. February 6, 1968. E.S.B. 44918/67.
(251/67) Disc Wheels for Victorian Railways. January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 45131/67.

BRAZIL

(249/67) Refrigeration Plant for Centrais Electricas de Sao Paulo S/A. January 31, 1968. E.S.B. 44927/67.
(250/67) Construction of Underground Railway for Prefeitura do Municipio de Sao Paulo. January 8, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 40239/66.

BURMA

(252/67) Textiles and Sewing Accessories for Ministry of Defence. February 10, 1968. E.S.B. 45184/67.*
(251/67) Newsprint for Paper Printing and Photographic Stores. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44184/67.*
People's Oil Industry:
(252/67) Laboratory Fittings. February 10, 1968. E.S.B. 45167/67.*
(252/67) Laboratory Apparatus. January 15, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45168/67.*
(252/67) Hydrometers; Thermometers. February 28, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45170/67.*
(252/67) Tents. January 13, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45171/67.*
(252/67) Corrugated Iron Sheets. February 28, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45173/67.*
(252/67) Miscellaneous Spare Parts. January 15, 1968. 45174/67.*
(252/67) Radio Equipment, Tools and Accessories. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 45175/67.
(252/67) Laboratory Apparatus. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 45176/67.*
(252/67) Ball Bearings. February 28, 1968. E.S.B. 45177/67.*
(252/67) Wire Rope. February 28, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45180/67.
(252/67) Brushes. February 28, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45181/67.*
(252/67) Packing and Jointing Materials. February 28, 1968 Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45183/67.*

CAMEROON

(249/67) Construction of Bridge and Approaches for M Le Chef des Affaires Administratives et Financieres de Secretariat D'etat aux Travaux Publics. (Further Information.) Tender documents to be limited to member countries of the EEC. E.S.B. 41651/67.

CANADA

(251/67) Generators for Manitoba Hydro. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 42051/67.*

CANARY ISLANDS

(251/67) Road Works for Direccion General de Correteras y Caminos Vecinales. March 20, 1968. E.S.B. 45126/67.
(249/67) Hospital Project for Teneriffe Island Council. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 12872/65.*

CEYLON

(249/67) Contractor's Plant for Colombo Port Commission January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 44953/67.
(251/67) Office Equipment for River Valleys Development Board. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 45130/67.

CHILE

(252/67) Circuit Breakers for Empresa Nacional de Electricidad S.A. February 29, 1968. E.S.B. 45185/67.

CYPRUS

Electricity Authority:
(248/67) Electrical Supplies. January 30, 1968. E.S.B. 44921/67.*
(248/67) Conductor and Cables. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44922/67.*

FORMOSA

Central Trust of China:
(249/67) Dry Cells and Mercury Cells. January 17, 1968. E.S.B. 44955/67.*
(249/67) Industrial X-Ray Unit Accessories. January 12, 1968. E.S.B. 44960/67.*
(249/67) Vibration Meter. January 12, 1968. E.S.B. 44961/67.*
(249/67) Dumping Trucks. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 44965/67.*
(249/67) Sewing Machine. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44966/67.*
(249/67) Valves. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44967/67.*
(249/67) Control Valves. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44968/67.
(249/67) Electrical Supplies. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44969/67.*

GREECE

(248/67) Lubricating Oils for Ministry of Commerce. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44786/67.*
Public Power Corporation:
(248/67) Insulators. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44787/67.
(248/67) Distribution Accessories. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44788/67.
(248/67) Distribution Accessories. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44789/67.
(250/67) Armature Wire. January 12, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44988/67.
(250/67) Terminal Clips. January 20, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44989/67.
(248/67) Milking Machines for Ministry of Trade. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44795/67.*
(250/67) Communication Satellite Earth Station for Tenders Committee of O.T.E. March 5, 1968. E.S.B. 45107/67.*

GUATEMALA

Instituto Nacional do Electrification (INDE):
(250/67) Civil Works. Closing date postponed to February 15, 1968. E.S.B. 39969/67.*
(250/67) Steam Generating Plant Equipment. Closing date postponed to February 8, 1968. E.S.B. 40476/67.*

INDIA

Bhabha Atomic Research Centre:
(251/617) Test Chamber. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 43697/67.*
(251/67) Pulse Generator. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available E.S.B. 43696/67.*
(251/67) Microscope. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 43699/67.*
(251/67) Ribbon Blender. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 43698/67.*
(251/67) Line Assembly. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 43700/67.*
(251/67) Sterilizer. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44046/67.*
(251/67) Polyacrylamide Electrophoresis Apparatus. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44048/67.*
(251/67) Microscopes. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44049/67.*
(251/67) Ultrasonic Disintegrators. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44051/67.*
(251/67) Potentiometric Recorder. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 44045/67.*
(251/67) Microdensitometer. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 44047/67.*
(251/67) Microscope (2). (Further Information.) E.S.B. 44050/67.*
(251/61) Microtomes. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44052/67.*
(250/67) Die Machining Unit. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44054/67.*
(251/67) Lead Plugs. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 44057/67.*
Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals:
(248/67) Grinding Machine. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 44940/67.*
(248/67) Polishing Machines. January 17, 1968. E.S.B. 44943/67.*
(248/67) Engraving Machine. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 44942/67.*
(248/67) Lens Curve Generators. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44941/67.*
(249/67) Jig Boring Machine. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44947/67.*
(249/67) Glass Drilling Machine. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 44946/67.*
(249/67) Engraving Machine. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44950/67.*

†*The* **Export Service Bulletin,** *a 'must' for exporters, is published daily from Monday to Friday. A week's issues may contain as many as* 500 *calls for tender in addition to numerous inquiries from foreign firms for British goods, offers to represent British companies in overseas markets, reports on foreign markets for selected products, etc. Each quarter an issue entitled, 'World Economic Comments', summarizes the economic conditions in more than* 100 *countries. Special supplements devoted to particular countries are also published from time to time. A year's subscription, which will bring you all the issues, costs only* £10 10s.

The **Export Service Bulletin** *is available only to individuals resident and firms registered and carrying on business in the United Kingdom.*

If you would like a specimen copy, get in touch with Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 *Old Bailey, London, E.C.*4 *(Tel.* 01-248 5757, *Ext.* 7058, *Telex* 25977, *AB: Bothillgate, Ldn.) mentioning the products or countries of special interest to you.*

ELEPHANTIDE (REGD.)
INSULATING PRESSBOARD
for all Oil Immersed Electrical Apparatus such as
TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, etc.
Also PRESS PAPERS FOR CLOTH FINISHING
B. S. & W. WHITELEY LTD., POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE, YORKSHIRE.
Telephone: ARTHINGTON 2121 • TELEX 55103 • Grams: WHITELEY, POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE

(249/67) Capstan Lathe. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44949/67.*
(250/67) Telephone Cable. January 9, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44995/67.*
(251/67) Automatic Centring and Edging Machines. January 23, 1968. E.S.B. 45139/67.*
(251/67) Lens Grinding Machines. January 23, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45140/67.*
(251/67) Drying Chamber for Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd. January 10, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45119/67.*
(251/67) Load Despatch Equipment for Hoyna Hydro Electric Project. February 12, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45120/67.*
(251/67) Switchgear for Hydel Designs Directorate. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. Equipment will be purchased from indigenous sources. E.S.B. 43866/67.*
(250/67) Electronic Valves for Madras State Electricity Board. January 24, 1968. E.S.B. 45115/67.*
(250/67) Steel Plates for Ministry of Railways. January 20, 1968. E.S.B. 45116/67.*
Railway Stores, Railway Board:
(251/67) Locomotive Axles. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44466/67.*
(251/67) Wheels and Axles. January 24, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45138/67.*

IRAN

(251/67) Fishplates for Iranian State Railways. January 20, 1968. E.S.B. 45118/67.*
Iranian Tobacco Monopoly:
(251/67) Cigarette Paper. February 17, 1968. E.S.B. 45121/67.*
(251/67) Cellulosic Film. February 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45128/67.*

IRAQ

(251/67) Cigarette Paper and Filters for Ministry of Industry. January 15, 1967. E.S.B. 45113/67.*

JORDAN

(249/67) Fire Fighting Materials for Jordan Petroleum Refinery Co. Ltd. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44928/67.*

LEBANON

(251/67) Stationery Supplies for United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees. January 4, 1968. E.S.B. 45117/67.*

LIBYA

(249/67) Construction of Sports City for The Ministry of Public Works. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44721/67* and 44722/67.*

MALTA

(248/67) Paper for Director of Contracts. January 11, 1968. E.S.B. 44779/67.*
(248/67) Dairy Equipment for The Treasury. January 11, 1968. E.S.B. 44778/67.*

NEW ZEALAND

(249/67) Underground Cable for Christchurch Municipal Electricity Department. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44024/67.*
(248/67) Pumping Plant for Dunedin City Corporation. January 26, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 44736/67.*
(250/67) Compandor for General Post Office, Wellington. January 24, 1968. E.S.B. 45108/67.*
(249/67) Paper for Government Printing Office. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44954/67.*
Ministry of Works:
(250/67) Gloves. January 29, 1968. E.S.B. 45110/67.*
(250/67) Coating of Line Pipe. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 45111/67.*
(250/67) Railway Wagons for New Zealand Government Railways. February 28, 1968. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 45109/67.*

NICARAGUA

(248/67) Generators for Empresa Nacional de Luz y Fuerza. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44784/67.

PAKISTAN

(248/67) Pumps and Pumping Equipment for Chittagong Water Supply and Sewerage Authority. March 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44917/67.
Director of Supply:
(248/67) Chemicals. February 8, 1968. E.S.B. 44791/67.*
(248/67) Steel Billet. January 31, 1968. E.S.B. 44792/67.*
(248/67) Cement. February 5, 1968. E.S.B. 44793/67.*
(248/67) Pumps and Accessories. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44794/67.*
Pakistan Eastern Railway:
(248/67) Pig Iron. January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 44909/67.
(248/67) Steel Tees and Plates. January 13, 1968. E.S.B. 44910/67.*

PERU

(248/67) Penstock and Distribution for Lima Light and Power Company. February 29, 1968. E.S.B. 44796/67.

PHILIPPINES

(248/67) Steel Pipes and Fittings for National Waterworks and Sewerage Authority. (Pre-qualification.) January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 44916/67.*

SAUDI ARABIA

(248/67) Blankets for Headquarters of National Guard. January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 44926/67.

SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Provincial Tender Board:
(248/67) Fuel Trucks. February 2, 1968. E.S.B. 44739/67.*
(248/67) Power Shovel. February 9, 1968. E.S.B. 44737/67.*
(248/67) Excavators. February 2, 1968. E.S.B. 44738/67.*
(248/67) Welding Outfits. January 26, 1968. E.S.B. 44740/67.*
(248/67) Welding Sets. January 26, 1968. E.S.B. 44741/67.*
(250/67) Laboratory Equipment. January 12, 1968. E.S.B. 44996/67.*
(250/67) Electric Lighting Plant. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44997/67.*
(250/67) Hydraulic Platform for Durban Electricity Department. January 26, 1968. E.S.B. 44998/67.*
State Tender Board:
(248/67) Tautening Dope. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44770/67.*
(248/67) Camera. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44774/67.
(248/67) Cellulose Lacquer. January 23, 1968. E.S.B. 44771/67.*
(248/67) Compressors. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 44772/67.*
(251/67) Fibre Board. January 25, 1968. E.S.B. 45127/67.*
(251/67) Spanners and Sockets. January 25, 1968. E.S.B. 45133/67.*
(251/67) Drilling Equipment. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 45134/67.*
Town Clerk's Office, City Hall:
(250/67) Transformers. January 26, 1968. E.S.B. 44993/67.*
(250/67) Switch Panel. January 26, 1968. E.S.B. 44994/67.

SUDAN

(248/67) Deep Well Pumps for Rural Water and Development Corporation. January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 44777/67.*
(249/67) Galvanized Piping and Flanges for Sudan Gezira Board. January 10, 1968. E.S.B. 44970/67.*

THAILAND

(251/67) Insulators for Provincial Electricity Authority. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 44095/67.*
State Railway of Thailand:
(249/67) Hoist. January 18, 1968. E.S.B. 44931/67.
(249/67) Fork Lift Truck. January 16, 1968. E.S.B. 44933/67, 44934/67.
(249/67) Rubber Testing Machine. January 25, 1968. E.S.B. 44952/67.
(249/67) Water Pump. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44938/67.
(249/67) Punching Machine. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44937/67.*
(249/67) Steel. January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44936/67.
(249/67) Thread Rolling Machine. January 23, 1968. E.S.B. 44935/67.*
(248/67) Towing Car. January 24, 1968. E.S.B. 44939/67.

TURKEY

(248/67) Insulators for Etibank General Management. January 16 1968. E.S.B. 44765/67.
(250/67) Newsprint for Turkiye Seluloz Ve Ka Git Fabrik Alari Isletmesi Genel Mudurlugu Izmit. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44992/67.*

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

Egyptian Railways:
(249/67) Steel Wire Rope. January 31, 1968. E.S.B. 44945/67.
(249/67) Locomotive Axles. January 15, 1968. E.S.B. 44944/67.

VENEZUELA

(248/67) Road Works for Ministerio de Obras Publicas. (Pre-qualification.) January 22, 1968. E.S.B. 44923/67 and 44924/67.

ZAMBIA

Central Supply and Tender Board:
(250/67) Hospital Plant and Equipment. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 44999/67.*
(250/67) Hospital Gas and Vacuum Installation. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45101/67.*
(250/67) Sterilizers. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45102/67.*
(250/67) Air Conditioning Plant. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45000/67.*
(250/67) Drugs and Chemicals. January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45103/67.*
(250/67) Hospital Equipment (1). January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45104/67.*
(250/67) Hospital Equipment (2). January 19, 1968. E.S.B. 45105/67.*
(249/67) Construction Projects for Industrial Development Corporation of Zambia Ltd. (Pre-qualification.) E.S.B. 45080/67.

Agency and export opportunities on next page.

Robert Hough

WASTE PAPERS · ALL TEXTILE WASTES
RAGS · ROPES · JUTE · FLAX · HEMP
SISAL · MANILA · COTTON WASTE

VICTORIA HOUSE
NARROW STREET
LONDON E.14
Phone: EAST 5632/5
Telex: No. 21372
Cables:
PAPERSTOCK, LONDON, E.14

and at TEMPLE MILL · MARLOW · BUCKS · Tel: MARLOW 4488

PROPRIETORS: LIMEHOUSE PAPERBOARD MILLS LIMITED · MANUFACTURERS & PROCESSORS · IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

RH ESTABLISHED 1860

Agency and export opportunities, market surveys, etc.

Brief details are given below of some of the inquiries for British goods, offers to represent British principals, market reports etc., published in recent issues of the **Export Service Bulletin.†**

Further information about these and copies of the Bulletins in which they appeared may be obtained from Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, *Ext.* 427, *Telex* 25977, *AB: Bothillgate, Ldn.) at* 2*s. per copy. Remittance with order, please. Please quote the number in brackets, the country and commodity in all inquiries.*

Algeria
(251/67) Inquiry for tubing. E.S.B. 33757/67.

Australia
(248/67) Agency inquiry for floor coverings; furniture; household linen; lace; textile fabrics. E.S.B. 44571/67.
(249/67) Agency inquiry for building and plumbing hardware. E.S.B. 44632/67.
(251/67) Agency inquiry for curtaining; linen; rugs. E.S.B. 44897/67.
(251/67) Agency inquiry for shop fittings and display equipment. E.S.B. 39184/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for beach cleaning and seaweed removal equipment. E.S.B. 44577/67.

Barbados
(250/67) Agency inquiry for office furniture and equipment; stationers' sundries. E.S.B. 45262/67.
(251/67) Agency inquiry for household linen; towels; wire mesh. E.S.B. 45059/67.

Belgium
(250/67) Agency inquiry for sheepskin clothing. E.S.B. 45258/67.
(252/67) BNEC organizes 'Action '68' Conferences. E.S.B. 1209/G.

Bulgaria
(250/67) Inquiry for dental equipment; medical and surgical equipment; veterinary equipment. E.S.B. 29529/67.

Canada
(252/67) Agency inquiry for confectionery; foodstuffs. E.S.B. 45094/67.
(248/67) Manufacture under licence – water purification plant. E.S.B. 43115/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for abrasion resistant material. E.S.B. 44840/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for blankets; carpeting; hospital beds; hospital blankets. E.S.B. 45024/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for confectionery. E.S.B. 44876/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for foodstuffs; supermarket household items. E.S.B. 42121/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for garden tools. E.S.B. 40837/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for press brake; metal shear. E.S.B. 44877/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for electric motors. E.S.B. 45494/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for hoists. E.S.B. 43824/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for hospital equipment. E.S.B. 32665/64.
(251/67) Inquiry for steel sheet; electric brakes. E.S.B. 3484/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for intensive care units. E.S.B. 40514/67.

El Salvador
(252/67) Inquiry for steel plates. E.S.B. 45411/67.

Fiji
(250/67) Agency inquiry for laundry blue; umbrellas. E.S.B. 38918/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for cutlery; oils; laundry blue; padlocks; pressure oil stoves; steel pipes. E.S.B. 43007/67.

Formosa
(252/67) Tenders – Successful bidders. E.S.B. 19699/67.

France
(251/67) Agency inquiry for radiators and convectors. E.S.B. 42557/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for outerwear. E.S.B. 45054/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for packaging machine. E.S.B. 45067/67.
(250/67) Inquiry cables. E.S.B. 44842/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for crystals; electronic components; measuring instruments; metals. E.S.B. 45329/67.

Germany, Federal Republic of
(248/67) Agency inquiry for electrical equipment. E.S.B. 44608/67.
(251/67) Agency inquiry for cleaning machinery; laundry machinery. E.S.B. 45328/67.
(252/67) Agency inquiry for steel products. E.S.B. 45435/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for copper. E.S.B. 44899/67
(250/67) Inquiry for chemicals; cosmetics; pharmaceuticals. E.S.B. 45045/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for glass. E.S.B. 44592/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for toilet accessories. E.S.B. 45063/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for varnishing machines. E.S.B. 45087/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for plumbers' fittings. E.S.B. 2392/67.

Greece
(250/67) Agency inquiry for ships equipment. E.S.B. 42832/67.
(252/67) Agency inquiry for telephone cords; telephone cord-manufacturing machinery. E.S.B. 43412/67.
(251/67) Inquiry in respect of oceanographic research equipment and machinery. E.S.B. 44826/67.

Guatemala
(251/67) Agency inquiry for nylon yarn; plastic tubing and couplings. E.S.B. 45307/67.

Hong Kong
(249/67) Inquiry for car-washing equipment. E.S.B. 42311/67.

India
(250/67) Agency inquiry for industrial chemicals. E.S.B. 44810/67.

Israel
(252/67) Agency inquiry for dietary and health foods; milk. E.S.B. 44888/67.

Italy
(248/67) Agency inquiry for whisky. E.S.B. 44580/67.
(251/67) Agency inquiry for biscuits; confectionery. E.S.B. 44693/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for electrolytic copper foils. E.S.B. 44879/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for engines; pumps and components. E.S.B. 45037/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for metal products. E.S.B. 45023/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for pig iron. E.S.B. 44807/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for pig iron; tin strips and sheets. E.S.B. 40301/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for chemical plant. E.S.B. 45040/67.

Jamaica
(249/67) Agency inquiry for generating sets; paint spraying equipment; petrol engines and pumps; welders. E.S.B. 44273/67.
(249/67) Agency inquiry for toys. E.S.B. 45083/67.
(249/67) Manufacture under licence – cosmetics; toilet preparations. E.S.B. 45070/67.

Kenya
(248/67) Agency inquiry for sound reproduction equipment. E.S.B. 44600/67.
(252/67) Agency inquiry for sight glasses; steam traps; thermostat valves. E.S.B. 44386/67.
(248/67) Inquiry for spraying equipment. E.S.B. 44812/67.

Lebanon
(251/67) Agency inquiry for calcium carbide; carpets; domestic appliances; pipes and fittings; tools; welding apparatus. E.S.B. 43850/67.

Malta
(249/67) Agency inquiry for domestic appliances; workshop machinery. E.S.B. 44857/67.
(250/67) Agency inquiry for domestic appliances; prerecorded tapes; radio spare parts; tape recorders; television sets and spare parts. E.S.B. 44680/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for carpets and rugs; detergents; glassware and crockery; household textiles and goods; paper tableware; plastic curtains and rails; smokers' requisites; umbrellas. E.S.B. 44246/67.

Mexico
(251/67) Inquiry in respect of computers. E.S.B. 44217/67.

Netherlands
(250/67) Manufacture under licence – foodstuffs. E.S.B. 45280/67.

New Zealand
(250/67) Agency inquiry for textile fabrics. E.S.B. 42664/67.
(248/67) Inquiry for steel tubes. E.S.B. 44874/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for steel products. E.S.B. 44576/67.

Norway
(248/67) Agency inquiry for dresses. E.S.B. 44527/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for yarn. E.S.B. 43900/67.

Pakistan
(249/67) Manufacture under licence – drugs and medicines. E.S.B. 44674/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for canned soft drinks and fruit juices. E.S.B. 44872/67.

Rumania/Poland
(249/67) Trade Agreement.

Saudi Arabia
(250/67) Inquiry for clothing; footwear; toys. E.S.B. 45306/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for road-making machinery. E.S.B. 43828/67.

Singapore
(249/67) Inquiry for refrigeration components and materials. E.S.B. 44893/67.

South Africa
(250/67) Agency inquiry for sports clothing; sports equipment. E.S.B. 44585/67.
(248/67) Inquiry for insulating material. E.S.B. 44523/67.

Spain
(252/67) Inquiry for capacitor tissues. E.S.B. 45754/67.

Sudan
(249/67) Inquiry for glass cutting machines. E.S.B. 27719/67.

Sweden
(248/67) Agency inquiry for drill heads; tools. E.S.B. 44366/67.

Switzerland
(251/67) Agency inquiry for textiles; towels. E.S.B. 41004/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for ships machinery and equipment. E.S.B. 44218/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for reproduction furniture. E.S.B. 44692/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for tissue paper. E.S.B. 45005/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for whisky. E.S.B. 44875/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for boat fittings and accessories. E.S.B. 45048/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for woollen and synthetic fabrics. E.S.B. 3026/67.

Tunisia
(251/67) Inquiry for aluminium and brass strip; cotton thread; elastic strap materials; printing services; shoelace tipping machinery. E.S.B. 44878/67.

Uganda
(249/67) Inquiry for galvanizing plant; steel strip. E.S.B. 45360/67.
(250/67) Inquiry for wall coverings. E.S.B. 45279/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for machine tools. E.S.B. 45757/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for tin plate machinery equipment and raw materials. E.S.B. 45786/67.

United States of America
(249/67) Inquiry for machine tools. E.S.B. 13272/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for silicon carbide; tubing. E.S.B. 44816/67.
(249/67) Inquiry for tubing. E.S.B. 43956/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for conductor. E.S.B. 43827/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for hospital supplies. E.S.B. 45532/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for paintings. E.S.B. 45557/67.
(251/67) Inquiry for skin diving equipment. E.S.B. 41940/67.
(252/67) Inquiry for tyres. E.S.B. 45544/67.

Uruguay
(252/67) Manufacture under licence – air-conditioning units; domestic appliances; meter casings. E.S.B. 44669/67.

†For further details of the 'Export Service Bulletin' see page 1664.

SUBSCRIPTION AND SALES

Readers are reminded that subscription and sales inquiries should be addressed to HMSO at any of the following addresses: 49 *High Holborn, London, W.C.1;* 423 *Oxford St., London, W.1;* 13*A Castle St., Edinburgh* 2; *Brazennose St., Manchester* 2; 35 *Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham* 5; 109 *St. Mary St., Cardiff;* 50 *Fairfax St., Bristol* 1; 7-11 *Linenhall St., Belfast* 1; *or through any bookseller.*

Export Tours

Businessmen going overseas are reminded that the services of British commercial officers in posts throughout the world are freely available to them. A list of addresses was published in December 8 *issue of the* Board of Trade Journal. *Businessmen wishing to avail themselves of this assistance should consult in advance either the regional officers of Board of Trade (see page* 1675 *of this issue) or the Export Services Branch, Hillgate House,* 35 *Old Bailey, London, E.C.*4 *(Tel.* 01-248 5757).

British electronics firm in the United States

A FAST MOVING British firm with a dominant stake in the Electronics Industry is making a determined drive to capture a slice of the American market – one of the world's most entrenched markets for electronic equipment.

The Company, Electronic Instruments Limited, part of the Cambridge Instrument Group, believes it can pull it off. It has just sent one of its top technical salesmen, Mr. A. C. Blake, out to the United States to join the staff of Cambridge Instrument Company Inc., the Group's American subsidiary, to spearhead the sales drive.

The Company claims it has the edge over the American electronics industry when it comes to industrial pH measurement. Many years of experience in this field has resulted in the accumulation of a wealth of highly specialized knowledge of the problems concerned with pH determination and chemical analysis in practically every major industrial process. The manufacture of chemicals, food, pharmaceuticals, iron, steel, and paper are a few of the applications for which original techniques and unique instrumentation has been developed.

The Cambridge Instrument Group have been pioneers in almost every sector of industrial and scientific instrumentation and last year won the Queen's Award to Industry with the development of a world-beating electron microscope.

MP visits pottery firm

POTTERY workers and management at the Middlewich (Cheshire) factory of John Steventon and Sons Limited, have received an official 'pat on the back' from the Government for their export achievements this year.

Wing Commander R. G. Grant-Ferris, MP, for the Nantwich constituency visited the company recently on behalf of the Board of Trade to personally thank directors and employees for their efforts.

All MP's are being asked by the Board to visit firms in their constituencies who have achieved outstanding success in exports, to thank and encourage them.

After his visit Wing Cdr. Grant-Ferris said: 'I was impressed with the great spirit and desire of the company to export and to run the business in the best possible way. Everyone was working hard and it was obvious from the flow of work going through that it was being done quickly and efficiently. This factory is a monument to private enterprise'.

The company has one of the most modern plants in Europe producing 'Royal Venton' vitreous china sanitary ware and has exported over 20 per cent of its output to markets throughout the world.

Trade tour brings £60,000 of new orders

THE leading British foam fabrics firm, Lintafoam Ltd., who are already the world's biggest exporters in their field, have received more than £60,000 worth of new orders, following their export sales director's trade tour of Australasia, South Africa and the Far East.

The director, Mr. A. J. Welford, travelled more than 45,000 miles in two months, seeing customers and agents in Australia, New Zealand, the Philippines, Thailand, Hong Kong, Singapore and South Africa. Lintafoam already occupies a commanding position in these markets, as suppliers of foam fabrics for the foundation garment and swimwear industries, latex foam shoe components, and foam carpet underlays.

The company now supplies customers in 49 countries. In the foundation garment field, its exports are more than 125 per cent of its home sales.

1,000 pumps sold overseas

As part of the firm's policy to maintain firm footholds in all parts of the world and to consolidate these by personal contact, Mr. J. C. Wilkins, pump sales manager of Pegson Limited, Coalville, Leicestershire, has made no less than eight business tours in the past 18 months taking in some 20 countries. His latest trip to the Middle East was directed not only to this end but to introducing a new general-purpose agricultural pump which Pegson has developed to the prototype stage in order to assess the sales potential. So successful was the visit that, in the six weeks since Mr. Wilkins' return and before production programmes could be finalized, orders for nearly 1,000 pumps have been received. Mr. Wilkins' overseas trip is only one of several in recent months by directors and sales executives of Pegson Limited and is indicative of the Company's determination to increase its share of export business.

American tour

THE elegant little primrose yellow and black horse-drawn brougham which Taylor of London use to make their deliveries in the West End of London is a sight which delights visitors and tourist photographers.

Identical English traditional fragrances which Taylor of London deliver in their coach in London are now being sold in the very top quality stores in the United States and Canada. Mr. Michael Stewart-Smith, the young English proprietor of Taylor of London has twice been over in person to the United States and Canada to introduce his unique fragrances. He travelled from coast to coast, visiting the principal cities and calling on the top stores. He wanted to make sure that Taylor of London products would be sold and presented with the same exclusivity and in the quality tradition of the original shop in London.

Mr. Stewart-Smith was delighted with the enthusiasm of the perfumery buyers who undertook to sell his preparations and with their repeat orders.

INDEX INQUIRIES

Inquiries about the detailed contents of the JOURNAL *(dates on which particular articles, etc., were published) should for convenience be made to the Board of Trade Library* (01-222 7877. *Ext.* 3038) *who compile the half-yearly index to the* JOURNAL.

Export Orders

Firms are invited to send in brief details of recent export orders or contracts for mention on this page.

£300,000 order for trucks

AEC has received another large order from Australia, for heavy duty six and eight wheel trucks which have a total on-the-road value of £300,000. The trucks will be shipped in CKD form to Melbourne where they will be assembled in the Leyland Motor Corporation plant. The order calls for 64 trucks in all, most of them six wheel Mammoth Major and Marshal two-axle drive models, with eight long wheelbase Mammoth Major eight wheelers.

Orders from Ghana

Two important export orders have been won in the international markets by English Electric's Meter, Relay and Instrument Division for domestic and industrial meters. A repeat order worth some £5,000 has been placed by the Sahab Electricity Board for single phase and polyphase meters. This brings the total value of orders from this source during the last three years to over £25,000 for 6,500 domestic and 400 industrial meters.

The second order is for 400 polyphase meters and their associated current transformers, worth a total of £10,000, for the Ghana Electric Supply Authority. This is the first major order for meters from Ghana and has been obtained, largely, as a result of a visit by the company's sales engineers during a recent tour of the African continent.

Power plant for South Africa

Two contracts worth over £900,000 have been placed with English Electric's Large Steam Turbine Division, Rugby, for a steam turbine generator, feed heating plant and for condensing equipment for the City of Pretoria's Rooiwal power station.

8 million fish fingers for Austria

Britain's exports were given an unusual boost recently with the completion of an order for 270 tons of fish fingers to be shipped to Austria. They were produced at Birds Eye's Grimsby factory, the largest fish finger plant in the world, and took two days to load on to a special train for the 860-mile journey to Vienna.

Greek order for Sunderland yard

A third SD.14 order has been placed with Bartram & Sons Ltd., for the account of the Aegis Shipping Co. Ltd., of Piraeus. The vessel, due to be delivered late in 1968, is a repeat of two ships already on order for the same clients. It is the fifth ship to be ordered on the River Wear by the same owner.

Control order for USSR

EMI Electronics, Automation Division, have received an order worth £50,000 from Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., a TI company, of Blaydon-on-Tyne, Co. Durham. This is part of an order, announced recently by Churchill, involving equipment worth nearly £2 million for the machine tool and tractor industries in the USSR.

Three models from the Fashion Division of Cope Allman International pose by a container loaded with the company's clothes about to be loaded aboard the Atlantic Steam Navigation Company's 'Cerdic Ferry'. The CAI road haulage interests are now integrated with those of P. & M. Kaye of London and Warrington. The combined service, which will operate under the name of Transllovd, has a fleet of 150 trucks, 250 trailers and 50 Continental TIR trailers. It also has available over 1½ million square feet of warehousing and parking space in London, Manchester, Liverpool and Warrington. Transllovd offer integrated facilities for shipping, forwarding, air freight and road haulage, including Continental and freightlines services.

South African export order

An exploratory sales visit to South Africa has gained valuable machine tool orders for firms in the Manchester-based Derek Hartle Ltd., group. Delivery begins early in the New Year with shipment of Rapidor sawing machines from Edward G. Herbert Ltd., of Manchester, and will continue for the ensuing twelve months. Initial orders also cover the high-precision, custom-built Granor lathe, made by another group company, Graham and Normanton (1967) Ltd., of Halifax.

130,000 dollar repeat order

A repeat order just received by South Wales Switchgear Limited, of Blackwood, Monmouthshire, for oil circuit breakers for the City of Los Angeles, brings the total value of orders for SWS breakers placed by the Los Angeles Department of Water & Power to over a million dollars.

£¾ million order from Japan

Back from Tokyo with a £750,000 order for aviation equipment are the Dowty sales team following their tour of Japan's aircraft industry. The order is for propellers, auxiliary gearboxes and associated equipment for the NAMCO YS-11 turbo-prop transport which is in production for airlines in the Far East and United States.

Devaluation opens door to Common Market

Devaluation has provided a British agricultural machinery manufacturer with an opportunity of selling to the lucrative European Common Market farming community.

Within days of devaluation, Moulds, Tools & Dies (N.I.) Ltd., of Belfast, say they had arranged demonstration of their latest product of prospective buyers in Common Market countries. A spokesman said: 'Devaluation provides us with an excellent opportunity to gain a foothold in the E.E.C. farming community. We can now compete in Europe on a price basis.'

New Zealand uses British-made paints

Ferrodor paints made by Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Limited (Armour Works, of Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, Staffs), are being used for the new extension to the Auckland Harbour Bridge in New Zealand. The bridge, which was officially opened in May 1959, was protected by the Ferrodor system at the time of its construction and the paints have been again chosen.

Radiotelephones for Chile

The Communications Division of Redifon Limited has just completed the shipment from its Wandsworth factory of single sideband (SSB) radiotelephones valued at over £37,000 for the Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones, Chile.

Rolling mill plant for Argentina

Propulsora Siderúrgica of Argentina is establishing the first stage of a new fully integrated iron and steelworks at Ensenada, in the Province of Buenos Aires, and is installing a cold strip mill plant for production of 60 inch wide steel strip. The value of the rolling mill equipment which Davy-United will supply from the United Kingdom, excluding erection on site, is £2.7 million. Delivery is due to be completed early in 1969.

Computer system for France

George Kent (Petrochemical) Ltd., a member of the Luton based George Kent Group, have received a second order for installation of the recently developed Kent K70 digital control computer system in South Eastern France. This is a repeat order from Rhone-Poulenc, France's largest chemical company manufacturing a wide range of products including plastics, resins, synthetic fibres and pharmaceuticals.

New record in exports

During the 12 months period ending September 31, 1967, Plenty & Son Limited, the pump manufacturers and fluid handling engineers of Newbury, Berkshire have achieved a new Company record in direct exports. Total overseas sales of Plenty filters, mixers, pumps and fluid handling equipment have exceeded £350,000. This achievement realises a 25 per cent increase in exports over the previous year's results.

Third Dutch order for parking meters

The City of Rotterdam has placed a third order for parking meters, worth approximately £20,000, with Venner Limited of New Malden, Surrey. Delivery of these meters will bring the Rotterdam total to some 2,200 Venner units. The company's world sales now approach 90,000 meters, over 65 per cent of which have been exported.

Combustion equipment for Baghdad

Nu-way Heating Plants Limited (Wolseley-Hughes Group), have been awarded an order for the supply of a variety of gas combustion equipment for the Ministry of Oil and Gas Development of the Iraq Government.

This order was placed with Nu-way of Droitwich after their Export Sales Manager had flown to Baghdad to conduct negotiations and to make recommendations as to the type of combustion equipment to be used. This equipment, value £15,000, will be used to convert existing air heaters, boilers and process heating plants, most of which is of British manufacture and currently oil fired.

Jam and marmalade for United States

R. W. Scott Ltd., have just received an order from United States for delivery April, 1968. A cheque accompanied the order and amounted to $115,348.53. A spokesman said this customer is taking full advantage of 'British currency devaluation and does not wish to be caught by any post devaluation price increases which might be necessary. We have accepted the order on this basis and hope to ship the 13,400 cartons involved in one lot.'

11 per cent increase in exports

The Reprodux Works at Newhaven, home of Bevan Funnell Limited, report increased exports for their current year. Exports last year were £750,000 which earned the Company the Queen's Award. This year they have increased this figure by 11 per cent to over £800,000.

Russian contract

Centri-Spray Limited of Croydon, Surrey, has won an important export contract worth £650,000 to automate the crankshaft line at the Moscovitch motor car plant in Russia. The contract was awarded to Centri-Spray by Renault S.A. of Billancourt, France, main contractors to the Russian car manufacturers on this modernization project.

A LIBRARY FOR EXPORTERS

Foreign trade statistics and other economic statistics from almost every country in the world are freely available for reference in the Board of Trade **Statistics and Market Intelligence Library** *at Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. This is a modern well-equipped library of over 85,000 volumes. It has a reading-room for visitors, and provides a document-copying service. There are trade directories covering 150 countries, and an expanding collection of trade catalogues of foreign manufacturers. A brochure describing the library's services more fully is available on request.*

The library opens from 9 to 5.30, Mondays to Fridays (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 308 or Telex No. 25977).

ECGD LOCAL ADDRESSES

The address of the Export Credits Guarantee Department is 59 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2 (Monarch 6699). The department has 19 local offices in various parts of the United Kingdom. A list was given on page 1588 *of the* Board of Trade Journal *of December 22.*

Tariff, Customs and Import Regulations in overseas countries

Wolf Electric Tools Limited's sales supervisors and salesmen from Holland, Sweden and Denmark, were at the company's head office at Ealing recently for a conference to plan marketing in their respective areas for 1968.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK (RTM)

GOODS IN OVERSEAS TARIFF LISTS

The List of Tariff, Customs and Import Regulations changes in overseas countries published in this section of the Journal *sometimes contain words which are registered trade marks in the United Kingdom. So far as is practicable, all lists of goods are checked before publication from this point of view.*

Items which fall into this category will now be preceded by the letters 'r t m'. Readers of the JOURNAL *should note that this prefix signifies that the words are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom, but that in the present context they are assumed to refer generally to products of the description stated in brackets.*

While every attempt will be made to ensure that the scrutiny is complete, the lists may contain other words which are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom or in other countries but which it has not been possible to identify.

BELGO-LUXEMBOURG ECONOMIC UNION

Import quotas

THE QUOTA for the import of fresh and cured fish into the Belgo-Luxembourg Union, (BLEU) from this country for the period October 1, 1967 to March 31, 1968 has been increased from £500,000 to £580,000.

IRISH REPUBLIC

Quota restrictions on certain textiles and piece-goods

THE GOVERNMENT OF the Irish Republic have announced the following quotas under the Control of Imports Acts, 1934 to 1964, for the period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968:

Quota No.	Goods	Quota
51	Certain textile yarns, certain articles of textile material and certain articles of bedding or similar furnishing	A quantity equal in value to one hundred thousand pounds (£100,000)
52	Certain woven fabrics of silk, man-made fibres, flax, ramie, cotton, jute, certain woven pile fabrics, certain coated or treated fabrics; certain knitted or crocheted fabrics	Twelve million square yards

The countries to which the quota restrictions apply are: Japan, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, India, Malaysia, Macao, People's Republic of China, Hungary, Hong Kong, China (Nationalist), Bulgaria, Poland, East Germany, Pakistan, Yugoslavia, USSR.

(Details of the Quota Orders relating to the restrictions were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on January 15, 1965, pages 139-140).

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Quota for goods sold at Berlin Food Fair

THE FEDERAL GERMAN AUTHORITIES are making available special quotas to cover the sale of goods still subject to import restrictions at the Grüne Woche Food Fair to be held in Berlin from January 26 to February 4, 1968.

The currency allocation to British exhibitors will be DM 150,000 plus currency for 500 hectolitres of wine. Of this amount DM

(*Continued on next page*)

Countries grouped by continents

The use of an alphabetical sequence as an easy reference has been found impracticable in the compilation of Tariff Customs and Import Regulations of overseas countries. Every attempt is made therefore to group countries by continents as far as possible. Countries are listed alphabetically on the Contents page.

WEST GERMANY, *continued*

100,000 may be used for prepared vegetables, pot herbs, fruit and plants or parts of plants and DM 50,000 for farinaceous products. Additional quotas for tinned fruit and vegetables may be applied for, if required.

Licences for goods which are subject to quota will be allocated to firms in accordance with space booked. United Kingdom exhibitors who wish to obtain licences should notify the Commercial Department of the British Embassy, Friedrich Ebert Allee 77, Bonn, by January 10, 1968. Applications should be accompanied by a copy of the agent's sub-tenancy agreement for stand space (*Untermietvertrag*).

All inquiries relating to this notice should be addressed to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. 01-222 7877, Ext. 2307).

SPAIN

Customs tariff

IN THE *State Gazette* of December 5, the Spanish authorities announced the following duty reductions on certain sub-headings of their customs tariff:

Tariff heading	Description	Transitory Duty		Home Compensation Tax Levy	
		Existing rate of duty	Percentage reduction	Existing rate of duty	Percentage reduction
03.01 A	Tunny and other tunas, frozen	6%	100%	8%	90%
03.02 A	Cod	10%	100%	7%	70%
05.04 A 2	Guts in brine	10%	90%	4%	90%
09.01 A	Coffee, not roasted	22·5%	100%	8%	Nil
12.03 B 2	Sainfoin, lucerne, bent-grass, canary-grass, orchard-grass and fescue seeds	3·5%	100%	6%	50%
3	Aubergine, onion, bean, melon and water-melon seeds	3·5%	100%	6%	50%
4	Clover, vetch, cabbage, tomato, cauliflower and capsicum seeds	16%	50%	6%	50%
5	Sugar-beet seeds	16%	50%	6%	50%
23.01 A	Flours and meals of meat and offals; greaves	2%	100%	6%	90%
25.03 C	Sulphur, other than in powder or moulded form	4%	100%	10%	60%
29.01 A 1	Butadene	9%	100%	11%	90%
B 5	Styrene	5·5%	100%	11%	50%
6	Naphthalene	5·5%	100%	11%	50%
29.04 B 1	Ethanediol	24%	40%	12%	Nil
29.15 D 1	Dimethyl terephthalate	1%	100%	5%	90%
29.22 A 3	Adipate of hexamethylendiamine monomer	Free	Nil	12%	90%
29.27 B	Acrylicnitrile (monomer)	Free	Nil	12%	90%
29.30 A	Isocyanates	4·5%	100%	5%	50%
29.35 G	Caprolactums	Free	Nil	5%	90%
32.05 A	Synthetic organic dyestuffs and synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	86 pesetas per kg.	50%	10%	Nil
38.11 A	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weedkillers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products in forms or packings weighing up to 5 kg. net	18%	60%	12%	Nil
38.19 E 1	Dodecylbenzene	5·5%	100%	11%	50%
39.02 G 1	Acrylonitrile copolymers	9%	100%	12%	Nil
41.01 A 1	Raw hides and skins, fresh, salted or dried of oxen, cows, bulls and buffaloes	1%	100%	4%	100%
41.01 A 4 a 1	Sheep and lamb skins, fresh-salted, weighing more than 30 kg. per dozen, with wool	7%	50%	4% †	Nil
51.01 A	Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) not put up for retail sale	16%	40%	13%	Nil
53.01 A	Greasy sheeps' or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:				
1	With a washing-loss of more than 30% by weight	9·5%	90%	6%	Nil
2	With a washing-loss of more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight	12%	75%	6%	Nil
53.01 B	Washed or degreased sheeps' or lambs' wool with a washing-loss of 10% or less by weight, not carded or combed	12%	75%	8%	Nil
C	Carbonized sheeps' or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	13%	70%	9%	Nil
D	Dyed sheeps' or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	15·5%	50%	9%	Nil
56.01 A	Discontinuous synthetic fibres	15%	40%	12%	Nil
56.02 A	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous) of synthetic fibres	14%	40%	14%	Nil
56.04 A	Synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	14%	40%	13%	Nil

Operatives at the Luton factory of George Kent (Petrochemical) Ltd., assembling the 'complete package' K70 direct digital control system recently developed by this George Kent Group company for computer control of industrial processes. The company have received a second order for the system from Rhone-Poulenc for installation in South Eastern France, and also report considerable interest in the system by other manufacturers and universities throughout Europe.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Common organization of the market for sugar

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 22, 1967 (page 1617) contained an announcement about the common organization of the market for sugar.

The text of the following Decisions, which also affect trade in this sector, were published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes* No. 290 dated November 29, 1967.

Decision No. 67/718/CEE authorizes Belgium to suspend the collection of levies on certain quantities of dried slices of sugar beet imported from other Member States for the brewery and animal feedstuffs industry.

Decision No. 67/719/CEE authorizes Germany to suspend the collection of levies on certain quantities of dried slices of sugar beet imported from other Member States for the coffee substitutes industry.

The French text of the above Decisions may be seen on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479).

Common organization of the market for pigmeat

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 15, 1967 (page 1567) contained an announcement about the common organization of the market for pigmeat.

The text of the following Regulation, which also affects trade in this sector, was published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes* No. 304 dated December 15, 1967.

Regulation No. 1001/67/CEE concerns the second modification to Regulation No. 635/67/CEE (*Board of Trade Journal* dated October 13, 1967, page 938) which fixes export refunds for the pigmeat sector for the period beginning October 1, 1967.

The French text of the above Regulation may be seen on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479). In due course unofficial translations will be published by HMSO.

Common organization of the market for cereals

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 22, 1967 (page 1617) contained an announcement about the common organization of the market for cereals.

The text of the following Regulations, which also affect trade in this sector, have been published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes.*

Regulation No. 972/67/CEE modifies the levies applicable to imports of processed products with a cereal or rice base (*Journal Officiel* No. 300 dated December 9, 1967).

Regulation No. 987/67/CEE modifies the refunds applicable to processed products with a cereal or rice base (*Journal Officiel* No. 303 dated December 14, 1967).

The French text of the above Regulations may be seen on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479). In due course unofficial translations of these Regulations will be published by HMSO.

Common organization of the market for rice

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 22, 1967 (page 1617) contained an announcement about the common organization of the market for rice.

The text of the following Regulations, which also affect trade in this sector, were published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes.*

Regulation No. 972/67/CEE modifies the levies applicable to imports of processed products with a cereal or rice base (*Journal Officiel* No. 300 dated December 9, 1967).

Regulation No. 987/67/CEE modifies the refunds applicable to processed products with a cereal or rice base (*Journal Officiel* No. 303 dated December 14, 1967).

The French text of the above Regulations may be seen on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479). In due course unofficial translations of these Regulations will be published by HMSO.

Common organization of the market for poultry and poultry meat

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 22, 1967 (page 1617) contained an announcement about the common organization of the market for poultry and poultry meat.

The texts of the following Regulations, which also affect trade in this sector, have been published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes.*

Regulation No. 971/67/CEE fixes the supplementary amount for slaughtered ducks and guinea fowl (*Journal Officiel* No. 301 dated December 12, 1967).

Regulation No. 982/67/CEE contains modifications to Regulation No. 769/67/CEE (*Board of Trade Journal* dated November 10, 1967, page 1207) which fixes export refunds in the poultry meat sector (*Journal Officiel* No. 302 dated December 13, 1967).

The French text of the above Regulations may be seen on application to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479). In due course unofficial translations of these Regulations will be published by HMSO.

Trade in processed products with a fruit and vegetable base

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 15, 1967 (page 1566) contained an announcement about trade in processed products with a fruit and vegetable base.

The text of the following Regulations, which also affect trade in this sector, were published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes* No. 304 dated December 15, 1967.

Regulation No. 997/67/CEE relates to certificates for processed products with a fruit and vegetable base which benefit from the rule whereby levies and refunds are fixed in advance.

Regulation No. 998/67/CEE fixes, for each Member State, the price difference for white sugar applicable for the calculating of the levy and refund for processed products with a fruit and vegetable base.

The French text of the above Regulations may be seen on appli cation to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 479). In due course unofficial translations of these Regulations will be published by HMSO.

Corrigendum

THE *Board of Trade Journal* dated December 15, 1967 (page 1566) contained an announcement about imports of chicory roots.

All references to chicory roots should be amended to read dried slices of sugar beet'.

CONGO REPUBLIC (BRAZZAVILLE)

Global quotas 1967/68 (amended)

THE *Board of Trade Journal* of November 24, page 1537, gave details of the global quotas for the import of goods into the Congo Republic (Brazzaville) for the period July 1, 1967 to May 31, 1968. According to press reports these quotas have now been considerably amended, and the full list should now read as follows:

Description	Quota values in French francs
Dairy produce	180,000
Ordinary and sparkling wines	2,054,480
Other alcoholic beverages	1,753,590
Live animals, meat, fish, plants, fruit and vegetables, oilseeds and other miscellaneous food products	7,644,500
Tobacco, manufactured and raw	350,000
Mineral products	4,930,000
Metallic ores, fuels and derivatives, iron, cast iron, steel and non-ferrous metals	1,165,290
Pharmaceuticals	40,000
Chemical products; photographic products, etc.	675,000
Printed fabrics	2,680,000
Printing costs	250,000
Non-printed fabrics, blankets	680,000
Jute bags and sacks	680,000
Knitted goods, clothing (including second-hand)	807,500
Tools, cutlery and various metal products	730,660
Household appliances; office machinery; radio, photographic and cinema equipment; lenses; clocks and watches; arms and ammunition	2,380,500
Generators; equipment for public works, mines, administration, etc., agricultural machinery; machinery for the food industry	16,735,175
Cycles, motor-cycles and spare parts	363,000
Other products of animal origin	3,012,000

Inquires about this notice should be made to Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E59, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

EXPORT HANDBOOKS

The Board of Trade has issued three Export Handbooks – 'Services for British Exporters', 'ECGD Credit Insurance and Financial Support Services' and 'Organization for Overseas Marketing'. Together they contain 200 pages of information that every exporter should have. To get as many free copies of these three Handbooks as you require for day to day use by your export staff, write now to Information Division, United Kingdom Publicity Section (551), *Board of Trade,* 1 *Victoria Street, London, S.W.*1.

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Customs tariff applications

CUSTOMS TARIFF Application List No. 456, published in the South African Government *Gazette* of December 15, contains applications to the Board of Trade and Industries for increase in duty on

1. (a) Polyester fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, classifiable under tariff subheading 56.02.50;
   (b) continuous filament tow for the manufacture of polyester fibres (discontinuous), classifiable under tariff subheading 56.01.50;
   (c) waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of polyester fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, classifiable under tariff heading 56.03; and
   (d) polyester fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, classifiable under tariff subheading 56.04.50, from free of duty to 17½ per cent *ad valorem*.
2. Axles for railway rolling stock, classified under subheading 86.09.10.90, from 3 per cent to 20 per cent *ad valorem*.

Those British trade organizations thought to be interested in the applications are being informed. Any British firm affected which wishes to make representations to the South African Board of Trade and Industries and belongs to a trade organization should, therefore, first contact its own trade association.

If any firm proposes to make independent representations to the South African authorities and requires further information concerning the applications, it should address inquiries to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, quoting reference 1 CRE 2517/67, and 2 CRE 2514/67.

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Global quotas

THE LIST of Global quotas in respect of the Malagasy Republic for the six months commencing October 1, 1967, was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of November 3, page 1141.

Section 2/B – *Fabrics:* Quota Nos. 15 and 16: Cotton woven fabrics, except unbleached, weighing less than 500 grammes per square metre; synthetic and artificial fibres, discontinuous: Quota value shown as 3,900,100 French francs (100 per cent) has been altered as per the *Journal Officiel* of December 2 of the Malagasy Republic to: 3,500,100 French francs (100 per cent).

CEYLON

Import control

IMPORT CONTROL Notice No. 22/67 contains a further list of proprietary Veterinary Drugs and Feed Additives which may be imported into Ceylon on licences issued under Quota Item No. D3 in terms of Import Control Notice No. 25/64, published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of January 15, 1965, page 136. The list may be seen at Tariff Section, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E54, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 468/9).

CANADA

'Made in Canada' ruling (1)

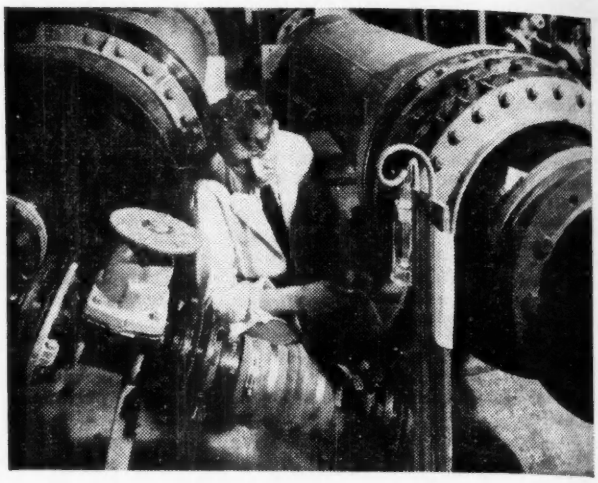
THE FOLLOWING ruling has been made in Canada for Canadian Customs purposes:

'Of a class or kind made in Canada.'

Continuous belt automatic freezing machines or tunnels, also known as 'IQF' (individual quick freezing) machines or tunnels, tunnel freezers, continuous blast freezers, capable of the continuous freezing of loose fresh produce and prepared foodstuffs such as peas, corn, beans, potatoes, strawberries, blueberries, donuts, etc., and fresh or cooked fish products such as fillets, portions, sticks.

(Ruling effective January 15, 1968).

The above information is contained in the Canadian Department of National Revenue Memorandum D.51-9-2, dated December 14, 1967.



Checking a forced circulation evaporator at the Greenhithe works of APV-Kestner Limited before despatch to South Africa. The evaporator will be used in the concentration of sulphuric acid and the crystallization of nickel sulphate. Heating surfaces are of carbon, but extensive use has been made of Kestner's own homogenous plastic, Keebush. High silicon iron also manufactured by Kestner has been used and the whole unit designed and constructed by Kestner engineers.

'Made in Canada' ruling (2)

THE FOLLOWING RULING has been made in Canada for Canadian Customs purposes.

Of a 'class or kind made in Canada':

Fresh water evaporating plants, also known as desalination plants, evaporator and distillation plants, flash evaporators, fresh water generating plants and seawater evaporators, as used to convert sea water into fresh water on board ships.

(Ruling effective January 18, 1967)

The above information is contained in Canadian Department of National Revenue Memorandum D51-7-1 dated December 18, 1967.

Changes in customs tariff (1)

THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT have issued an Order in Council PC 1967-2295 dated December 7, 1967 making the following changes in the Canadian customs tariff:

The rates of duty applicable to the goods listed below are reduced during the period commencing on December 5, 1967 and ending on December 31, 1967.

Tariff Item	Description of Product	MFN Duty	
		Old Rate	New Rate
6900-1	Straw . . . . . per ton	$1·75	Free
6910-1	Hay . . . . . per ton	$1·75	Free
8235-1	Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, for propagation or growing purposes, n.o.p.	12½%	Free
15203-1	Lemon juice	10%	Free
40960-1	Roofs, chutes, ladders, wall sections with or without doors incorporated therein, materials and parts; all of the foregoing for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	17½%	10%

COLOUR BLOCKS FOR 'JOURNAL' FRONT COVER

Colour cover blocks: *Now that the* Journal *is using four-colour illustrations each week on the cover, the Editor will be pleased to consider prints of suitable export pictures for which letter-press blocks are available. Colour transparencies from which the submitting firm intend to have blocks made for their own publicity purposes will also be considered.*

Black and white prints: *These should be 'action' photographs showing United Kingdom goods being inspected by overseas buyers or in process of being packed or shipped for export or being unloaded, installed or in use at the overseas destination. Photographs of United Kingdom businessmen in discussion with overseas buyers and of visitors at exhibition stands overseas are also acceptable.*

Changes in customs tariff (2)

THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT have issued an Order in Council PC 1967-2272 dated December 7, 1967, making certain changes in the Canadian customs tariff.

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
34925-1	Extruded tubing, of magnesium or alloys of magnesium, having an outside diameter of five inches or more, for use in Canadian manufactures (Expires January 31, 1969)	Free	Free	25%
41007-1	Direct current, electric drive, motorized wheels, not including rubber tyres, for use in the manufacture of the off-highway trucks enumerated in tariff item 41006-1 (Expires January 31, 1969)	Free	Free	25%
44515-1	Porcelains over 86 inches in length and all of one piece, with or without metal flanges attached, for use in the manufacture of electric instrument transformers (Expires June 30, 1968)	Free	7½%	37½%
45310-1	Stampings of metal, for use in the manufacture of covered buttons and covered buckles (Expires January 31, 1969)	Free	5%	30%
50905-1	Vulcanized fibre, in rolls or rectangular sheets, for use as a backing in the manufacture of abrasive materials (Expires January 31, 1969)	Free	Free	25%

The bar on the top floor of the new Blue Horizon Hotel, Vancouver, Canada, which is carpeted by a Gilt Edge carpet in the Goya design. The quality is Guildhall Axminster, and the colours are soft brown and orange.

GUYANA

Import licensing arrangements

THE BOARD OF TRADE have received a copy of an Order which amends the Schedule of Exceptions to the Guyana Open General Licence (see *Board of Trade Journal* of January 10, 1964, page 68):

(i) by the addition of the following new items:

012-02.1 Beef-salted.
031-02 Fish-salted.
054-02.1 Peas-split.
054-09.2 Onions.
841-02.1 Vests for men and boys.
841-02.2 Vests for women and girls.
841-03.1 Shirts for men and boys.
841-03.2 Shirts for women and girls.

(ii) by the deletion of item 054-02 and the substitution therefor of the following:

054-02 Beans and peas, dry (excluding garbanzos, chick peas and split peas).

Inquiries about the above notice should be addressed to the Tariff Section, Export Service Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 471).

BRAZIL

Changes in Customs tariff rates

IT HAS been reported by HM Embassy at Rio de Janeiro that the Customs Policy Council has published resolutions Nos. 499, 500 and 501 in the *Diario Oficial* of November 28, 1967.

Resolution No. 499 lays down new minimum values for calculating the duty on imported passenger cars (Tariff Heading 87-03).

Tariff Heading	Description	Duty
87-03-001	Cars weighing up to 800 kilos	US $2,520 (c.i.f.)
87-03-002	Cars weighing from 800 to 1,100 kilos	US $4,020
87-03-003	Cars weighing above 1,100 kilos	US $5,360

This resolution came into effect on the date of publication (i.e. November 28).

Resolution No. 500 puts the duty on whisky (22-09-003) up to 100 per cent as from November 28.

Resolution No. 501 puts the duty on whisky malt (22-09-005) up to 60 per cent. This came into effect on December 13, 1967.

AUSTRALIA

Special Advisory Authority inquiry result

A NOTICE was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on November 17, 1967, to the effect that a reference had been made to the Australian Special Advisory Authority in respect of knitted coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters and the like (Tariff items 60.05.121, 60.05.129).

The inquiry has now been held and as a result of the Special Advisory Authority's recommendations temporary quantitative restrictions have been imposed from December 19, 1967.

Import licences will be issued to importers on the basis of 100 per cent of the value of imports in the year ending June 30, 1967. Imports cleared since that date will be debited against 1967/68 or subsequent license of importer.

Separate quotas will be established for children's and adults' garments.

Further details will be published as soon as possible.

Nearly one horsepower for every ton of freight is set to work in this Western Australian train carrying 8,000 tons of iron ore and powered by four 1,950 h.p. English Electric diesel-electric locomotives. This is one of the heaviest freight trains in Australia using multiple working for the 307 mile up-grade journey from the coast to Koolyanobbing. Over 400 English Electric locomotives and 180 motor coach equipments are in service with the railways of Australia, supplied from the company's Rocklea, Australia, and Newton-le-Willows and Preston Works, Lancashire.

AUSTRALIA, *continued*

Tariff Board inquiry

THE AUSTRALIAN Minister for Trade and Industry has referred to the Tariff Board for inquiry and report the question whether assistance should be accorded the production of **knitted apparel** (tariff items 60.05.1 and 60.05.200).

This reference is of departmental origin and also as a result of representations by local industry.

Details of the tariff items under which the above-mentioned goods are dutiable are given below:

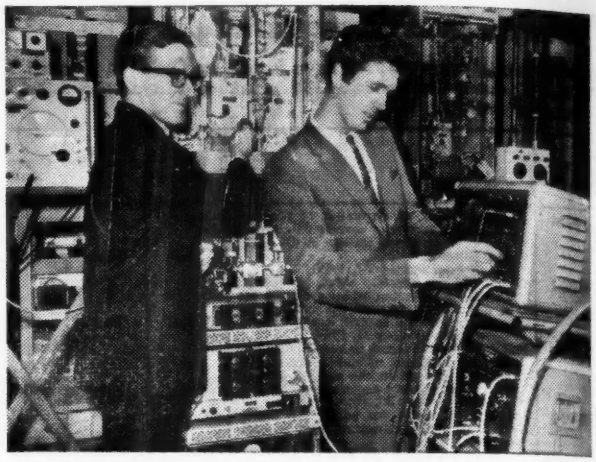
Tariff Item	Goods	Rates of Duty	
		General	Preferential
65.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:		
60.05.1	Articles of apparel:		
60.05.11	Blouses, skirts and bathing costumes:		
60.05.111	Wholly or partly of wool, wholly or partly of silk or wholly or partly of man-made fibres	47½%; or, if higher, $0·35 each, and 27½% Primage 5%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·15 each, and 12½%
60.05.119	Other.	47½%; or, if higher, $0·175 each, and 27½% Primage 5%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·075 each, and 12½%
60.05.12	Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters and the like:		
60.05.121	With chest measurement under 34 inches	45%; or, if higher, $0·30 each, and 27½%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·20 each, and 12½%
60.05.129	Other.	45%; or, if higher, $0·55 each, and 27½%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·30 each, and 12½%
60.05.13	Costumes, dresses or robes:		
60.05.131	Wholly or partly of wool, but not containing silk or man-made fibres . .	45%; or, if higher, $1 each, and 27½%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·50 each, and 12½%
60.05.132	Wholly or partly of silk or wholly or partly of man-made fibres . . .	45%; or, if higher, $1·20 each, and 27½%	27½%; or, if higher, $0·60 each, and 12½%
60.05.139	Other.	52½%; or, if higher, $0·80 each, and 32½% Primage 10%	30%; or, if higher, $0·40 each, and 17½% Primage 5%
60.05.140	Dressing gowns, kimonos and bath gowns .	62½%; or, if higher, $0·425 each Primage 10%	27½% Primage 5%
60.05.150	Neckties	50%; or, if higher, $0·45 per doz. Primage 5%, other than ties wholly of silk	22½%; or, if higher, $0·225 per doz.
60.05.190	Other	52½% Primage 5%	22½%
60.05.200	Parts for, and fabric shaped for making, goods falling within sub-item 60.05.1 . . .	52½%	22½%

This matter has been reported by telegraph by HM Minister (Commercial) at Canberra, who has been asked by the Australian authorities to notify them at the earliest possible date if any United Kingdom interests propose to tender evidence. In accordance with normal procedure, notification in this instance should be given to the Australian authorities **not later than January 15, 1968.** Before this date, therefore, United Kingdom Trade Associations or firms intending to submit evidence to the Tariff Board should so advise the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, quoting reference No. CRE 2524/67.

GRENADA

Certificates of origin and/or value

THE GRENADA Collector of Customs has announced that as from February 1, 1968, certificates of origin and/or value in which the signature of persons authorized to sign or witness the certificates have been made by means of rubber stamp, duplicating or photographic processes, will not be accepted. It is required that such signatures in future be affixed in writing in the hand of the persons so authorized.



Two Australian post office engineers, Mr. Kelvin Hall (right) and Mr. Michael Sloane, are spending two years with GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., of Coventry, to familiarize themselves with microwave radio transmission equipment in one of the company's test bays. They are with GEC as graduate trainees under the GEC Overseas Fellowship scheme. During their stay, they will spend periods in each department and will study every aspect of telecommunications. When they return to Australia they will be involved in the nation's biggest single telecommunications project, the 1,500-mile-long microwave system between Perth and Adelaide, which is being supplied by GEC.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Exemptions from import duty

THE SECOND SCHEDULE to the Trinidad and Tobago Customs Ordinance (Table of Exemptions from Import Duty) has been further amended by the addition of the following new item:

'Spirits. 33A. Spirits imported for use in the manufacture of Blended Whisky and which the Comptroller of Customs and Excise is satisfied are imported solely for use in such manufacture.

In this item:

"Blended Whisky" means a mixture containing imported whisky and at least 75 per cent neutral spirits distilled in Trinidad and Tobago or such smaller percentage of such neutral spirit as the Comptroller of Customs and Excise may from time to time approve;

"spirits" and "neutral spirits" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Spirits and Spirit Compounds Ordinance, Ch. 32. No. 9.'

Inquiries about the above notice should be addressed to the Tariff Section, Export Service Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 471).

OVERSEAS CABLES

The attention of British firms is drawn to the necessity of including their name and full postal address when cabling an overseas firm for the first time. There is no comprehensive directory of cable addresses, and commercial departments in British Embassies are often unable to help local firms who ask them to trace British firms from their cable address.

BARBADOS

Exemptions from import duty

THE BOARD OF TRADE have received a copy of an Order which provides for the amendment of Part III of the First Schedule to the Barbados Customs Tariff (Table of Exemptions from Duty) by the addition of the following new paragraph:

'Materials for use in the manufacture of glassless plastic safety mirrors.	209. Materials other than such materials as the Cabinet may for the purposes of this paragraph declare by notice published in the Official Gazette to be obtainable in Barbados, which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller to have been imported by or on behalf of a person or company in Barbados engaged in the manufacture of glassless plastic safety mirrors, on the certificate of such person, or in the case of a company, on the certificate of the Secretary of such company, that such materials are imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of glassless plastic safety mirrors, subject to such conditions as to the keeping or rendering of accounts in respect of the use and disposal of such materials as the Comptroller may require.'

Inquiries about the above notice should be addressed to the Tariff Section, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (Tel. 01-248 5757, Ext. 471).

JAMAICA

Export Industries Encouragement Law, 1956

THE FOLLOWING products have been declared approved products for the purposes of the above law:

Coin-operated gaming machines and other gaming machines, devices and equipment.

A notice that consideration was being given to designate these products appeared in the *Board of Trade Journal* dated November 24, 1967, page 1362.

Applications for the status of 'approved product' and 'approved manufacturer' are processed by the Jamaica Industrial Development Corporation, 4 Winchester Road, Kingston 10, Jamaica (PO Box 505). It would be appreciated if firms writing to the Industrial Development Corporation, would copy their initial correspondence to the British High Commission, Commercial Department, PO Box 393, Kingston, Jamaica.

Inquiries about the above notice should be addressed to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, 1-19 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. 01-222 7877, Ext. 2627).

Board of Trade Regional Controllers

For information and guidance on export matters or on any other aspect of the work of the Board of Trade – including, for example, advice about location, which is available to industrial concerns seeking to expand or to develop new projects – you are invited to get in touch in the first instance with the nearest Regional Office. If you would prefer it the Controller or a senior member of his staff will gladly arrange to meet you at your own address. The names of the Controllers, and the addresses, Subscriber Dialling Codes and Telex Numbers of the Regional Offices of the Department, and of the Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland, are given below.

Northern Region
Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland and the North Riding of Yorkshire.
R. Wood, Wellbar House, Gallowgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE1 4TJ. (Tel. Newcastle 27575. Code: 0632 27575, TELEX 53178, Answer Back – BOT NTYNE).
Sub-Office for Cumberland and Westmorland;
J. Gardiner, Town Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland. (Tel. Cockermouth 3498/9).

Yorkshire and Humberside Region
The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, the City of York; Lincolnshire. (Parts of Lindsey only.)
E. Atherton, City House, New Station Street, Leeds, 1. (Tel. Leeds 38232. Code: 0532 38232. TELEX 55472, Answer Back – ECONPLAN LDS).

North Western Region
Cheshire, the High Peak District of Derbyshire (viz., the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop; the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge; the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith), Lancashire.
N. S. Belam, Sunley Building, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester, 1. (Tel. Manchester Central 2171. Code: 061. CEN 2171. TELEX 66104, Answer Back – BOT MCHR).

Midland Region
Derbyshire, except the High Peak District (see under North Western Region), Herefordshire, Leicestershire, Parts of Lincolnshire (Holland and Kesteven and the County Borough of Lincoln), Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.
J. F. J. Jardine, Five Ways House, Islington Row, Birmingham, 15. (Tel. Birmingham Midland 8221. Code: 021. 643 8221. TELEX 33702, Answer Back – BOT BHAM).

Eastern Region
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdon and Peterborough, Norfolk, Oxfordshire and Suffolk.
F. Lacey, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel. 01-828 6271. TELEX 25991, Answer Back – BOTCROMWELL LDN).

London and South Eastern Region
Greater London Council administrative area; Dorset (Poole MB only), Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight), Kent, Surrey and Sussex.
J. W. Stoodley, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel. 01-828 4355. TELEX 25991, Answer Back – BOTCROMWELL LDN).

South Western Region
Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devon, Dorset (excluding Poole MB), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.
L. I. Macbeth, The Pithay, Bristol 1.
(Tel. Bristol 21071. Code: 0272 21071. TELEX 44214.
Answer Back – BOT BRISTOL).

Wales
The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.
I. Gray, Government Buildings, Gabalfa, Cardiff, CF4 4YL.
(Tel. Cardiff 62151. Code: 0222. 62151. TELEX. 49267, Answer Back – BOT CARDIFF).
North Wales District Office: J. W. Lewis, Government Buildings, Dinerth Road, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. (Tel. 0492 44261).

Scotland
The whole of Scotland.
P. J. L. Homan, 314 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.3
(Tel. Glasgow City 2855. Code: 041. CIT 2855. TELEX 77583, Answer Back – BOT GLASGOW).
District Office: R. Forsyth, 29a High Street, Inverness.
(Tel. Inverness 30867. Code: 0463 30867).

Northern Ireland
H. E. Jones, CBE, Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland), 21 Linenhall Street, Belfast. BT2 8BY. (Tel. Belfast 34488.
Code: 0232. 34488. TELEX. 74578, Answer Back – GOVNI BELFAST).

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

6/- per line, minimum 30/- payable in advance.

Orders for advertisements in this section should be addressed to HM Stationery Office, Room D94, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to: Box No.—Board of Trade Journal, Room D94, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

TYRES FOR EXPORT. Large quantities of tyres fit for repair and for remould always available. Can be inspected on site or made up to your requirements by expert examiners. Quantities of good, part worns and unused remoulds in all sizes available. Large quantities of scrap tyres always available. J. Rose (Tyres) Ltd., 6 Bradman Road (off Hammond Road), Kirkby Industrial Estate, Nr. Liverpool. Tel: Simonswood 2157 (6 lines).

THE METAL PERFORATORS J. & F. POOL LTD., invite perforating inquiries from industry - J. & F. Pool Ltd., Hayle, Cornwall Tel: Hayle 3213. Telex 45286.

SMALL EXPORT COMPANY primarily concerned with East European and Commonwealth countries dealing in specialized capital equipment, seeks merger or association with one or more similar concerns with a view to mutual strengthening of respective positions and possible reduction in overhead and promotional expenditure. Box M.11376.

ALL TECHNICAL TRANSLATION - most languages - CZECH, GERMAN, POLISH, HUNGARIAN, FRENCH, SWEDISH. Malla Translations Ltd., 6 Chandos Street, W.1. 01-636 5526.

TYRES AND WASTE RUBBER. The Sterling Tyre Co. Ltd. are exporters of tyres and tubes and waste rubber. Huge stocks for sale, all grades and sizes, surplus new and good part-worn, repairable tyres, tyre casings for re-moulding, scrap tyres for industrial purposes, expertly graded to customers' requirements, credit facilities available for approved customers. The Sterling Tyre Co. Ltd., First Avenue, Montagu Industrial Estate, Edmonton, London, N.18. Tel: EDMonton 2150.

Index to statistics published regularly in the Board of Trade Journal

A = annually; M = monthly; Q = quarterly; 6-M = every six months.

Title	*Last Published*
Air transport:	
Activity at UK aerodromes (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Aircraft noise at Heathrow Airport (Q)	20 Oct. 1967
Mileage and traffic (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Trade by air (6-M)	6 Oct. 1967
Balance of payments (Q)	15 Sept. 1967
Bankruptcy orders (Q)	11 Aug. 1967
Business names registered (A)	10 Feb. 1967
Capital expenditure:	
By industry (Q)	8 Dec. 1967
Distributive and service trades (A)	30 Dec. 1967
Industry's investment intentions (3 times a year)	20 Oct. 1967
Catering trades turnover (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Chemical industries production (6-M)	17 Nov. 1967
Companies:	
Incomes and finance (Q)	3 Nov. 1967
New Companies registered:	
Gt. Britain (M)	8 Dec. 1967
N. Ireland (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Construction work overseas (A)	13 Oct. 1967
Credit:	
Instalment and credit business (M)	7 July 1967
International trade credit (A)	21 July 1967
Engineering and electrical goods:	
Deliveries of certain products (Q)	29 Sept. 1967
Production, exports and orders (M)	1 Dec. 1967
ECGD business (Q)	3 Nov. 1967
Film industry:	
British Film Fund Agency returns (M)	17 Nov. 1967
Cinema admissions and takings (M)	This week
Overseas payments and earnings (A)	6 Jan. 1967
Registration of films (A)	27 Jan. 1967
Trends in film-going (A)	20 Oct. 1967
Food:	
Consumption levels (A)	30 June 1967
Household consumption (Q)	15 Dec. 1967
Footwear industry orders (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Foreign trade:	
Commonwealth trade (A)	7 July 1967
EFTA trade (Q)	1 Dec. 1967
Sterling area trade summary (Q)	24 Nov. 1967
Trend in exports of manufactures (A)	27 Oct. 1967
World trade and production (Q)	8 Dec. 1967
Foreign trade of the UK:	
Unit value and volume index nos. (M)	8 Dec. 1967
Value of overseas trade (M)	22 Dec. 1967
Value of overseas trade: analysis of trends (Q)	10 Nov. 1967
Gold and convertible currency reserves (M)	8 Dec. 1967
Hairdressing trades turnover (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Hire purchase:	
Assets and liabilities of HP companies (Q)	17 Nov. 1967
Business (M)	8 Dec. 1967
Industrial building provisional figures (Q)	27 Oct. 1967
Industrial production:	
Index nos. (M)	This week
N. Ireland index (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Insurance companies:	
Assets (A)	4 Aug. 1967
Transactions (Q)	22 Dec. 1967
Investment and earnings overseas (A)	30 June 1967
Laundries and dry cleaners turnover (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Machine tools deliveries and orders (M)	15 Dec. 1967
Man-made fibres:	
Analysis of production (A)	7 April 1967
Analysis of production (Q)	6 Oct. 1967
Deliveries (Q)	4 Aug. 1967
Production (M)	8 Dec. 1967
Motor industry:	
Car and commercial vehicle production (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Motor trades turnover (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Nationalized industries overdrafts (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Partnerships registered (A)	10 Feb. 1967
Pension funds:	
Assets (A)	7 July 1967
Transactions (Q)	8 Dec. 1967
Retail price index (M)	This week
Retail trade:	
Index nos. (M)	8 Dec. 1967
N. Ireland index (M)	This week
Royalty transactions (A)	21 July 1967
Shipping:	
Movement at UK ports (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Nationality of vessels in UK sea-borne trade (A)	20 Oct. 1967
Stocks:	
Distribution and service trades (A)	30 Dec. 1966
Manufacturers', wholesalers' and distributors' (Q)	8 Dec. 1967
Retail (M)	8 Dec. 1967
Television:	
Overseas payments and earnings (A)	6 Jan. 1967
Textiles:	
Clothing and textiles orders and deliveries (M)	22 Dec. 1967
Cotton production (M)	22 Dec. 1967
Wholesale houses sales (M)	22 Dec. 1967
Wool exports (Q)	24 Nov. 1967
Wool output (M)	22 Dec. 1967
Tourism:	
International tourism (A)	29 Sept. 1967
UK tourist traffic (M)	1 Dec. 1967
Wholesale prices:	
Average prices of selected commodities (A)	24 Feb. 1967
Index nos. (M)	15 Dec. 1967

Board of Trade Departments, etc.

Subject	*Last published*
Board of Trade addresses	18 Aug. 1967
Board of Trade Regional organization	This week
British and Commonwealth chambers of commerce and other British business organizations overseas	10 Nov. 1967
British commercial representatives overseas	8 Dec. 1967
Directory of Board of Trade Departments and their work	26 May 1967
ECGD head offices	15 Sept. 1967
Official Receivers' Offices	16 Dec. 1967
United States consular offices in the UK	17 June 1966

SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADVERTISEMENTS, REPRINTS

The *Board of Trade Journal* is published weekly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price 2s. 0d. (annual subscription £6 12s. 8d. including inland or surface but not air postage) and is obtainable directly from the following addresses: 49 High Holborn, London, W.C.1; 423 Oxford Street, London, W.1; 13A Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; Brazennose St., Manchester; 35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham, 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol, 1; 7-11 Linenhall Street, Belfast, 1; or through any bookseller

© Crown Copyright 196.

Short extracts can be published without specific permission providing that the source is duly acknowledged

Subscriptions and sales inquiries should be addressed to the publishers at any of the above addresses.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to the Editor, *Board of Trade Journal*, Room 127, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel. 01-222 7877 Ext. 2654).

The views expressed in contributions to the Journal emanating from other than official sources are not necessarily those of Her Majesty's Government.

Advertisements. Inquiries from the London Postal Area concerning the insertion of advertisements should be addressed to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room D94, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1 (01-248 9876, Ext. 6147). Inquiries from other parts of the United Kingdom should be addressed to Cowlishaw and Lawrence (Advertising) Ltd., Memorial Hall Bldgs., 16 Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. (Tel. 01-248 3718).

The Government will accept no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or the service advertised herein have official approval.

Reprints of articles. Reprints from the *Board of Trade Journal*, which should be ordered within one week of publication, cost £3 0s. 0d. per page (or part) for 250 copies. (Larger quantities, 5s. 0d. per page for each additional 125 copies.)

Orders for reprints should be addressed to the Director of Publications (P.I), Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

Government Publications

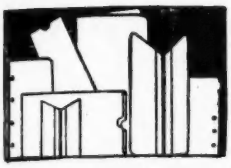
required by customers in London may be obtained quickly from

Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, WC1, or 423 Oxford Street, W1

Registered as a Newspaper. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1, for the Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Printed in England by Merritt & Hatcher Ltd., London. (K102) S.O. Code No. 72-3693.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the lists of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.



PVC Wallets and Containers

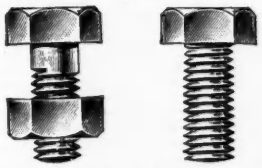
Loose leaf binders, salesmen's albums, document cases, cheque book and travel cheque holders, note cases, pocket wallets, conference wallets, swatch covers, advertising gifts, etc.

Academy Plastics Ltd
25-29 Roundwood Rd., London, NW10
Telephone: 01-459 5277

Band saw blades
Wide and narrow

E. W. Kendall & Co. Ltd.
Crayford Works, Crayford Road, Crayford, Kent
Telephone: Crayford 27576

Bolts and nuts, screws, rivets, stud studding, washers.
All sizes and types in any material.



Abis & Co (Birmingham) Ltd.
Dennis Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 12
Telephone: South 3781 (6 lines)
Trunk Dial, 021-449 3781

Manufacturers of
Brass Spur Teeth Grommets
Brass Eyelets and Rings
Ventilator Eyelets
We hold stocks of all sizes

Bodill, Parker (1922) Ltd
Lower Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Telephone: ASTon Cross 1711-2

S.O.S.

Don't be lost for words on the Export market.

We are here, with our panel of specialist linguists in all languages, to help you broaden your export field.

TRANSLATING, INTERPRETING
DESIGN + PRINTING
LANGUAGE CONSULTATION
OF ANY KIND

It is S.O.S. for

Spanimex Overseas Secretariat Limited

Town Hall Chambers, 32-34 Borough High Street, London S.E.1
Telephone: HOP 2141

General sheet metal workers metal polishers to the trade
Cutting capacity 10′ x ¼″
Brake Press 10′ x ⅛″

Leslie T. Clark
(Stainless Steel Fabrications) **Ltd.**
Fresh Wharf, Highbridge Road, Barking, Essex.
Telephone: RIPleway 5666-7-8
Member of the Stainless Steel Fabricators' Association

YARSLEY TESTING LABORATORIES LIMITED

INDEPENDENT AND COMPREHENSIVE TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICE
in plastics, chemicals, rubbers, electrical and thermal insulation, coatings, wood products, fabrics, adhesives, building materials and petroleum products
FOR INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
THE STREET, ASHTEAD, SURREY Ashtead 6391

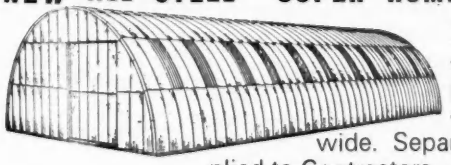
MAUN HAND TOOLS

The best to get hold of

Manufacturers of stationers punches, eyeletting tools, pliers etc., Contractors to H.M. Stationery Office, The Ministry of Defence and the G.P.O.

MAUN INDUSTRIES LTD
Mansfield Notts Telephone: 1915

***NEW* ALL STEEL "SUPER ROMNEY" TYPE BUILDINGS**



35ft. span. 17ft. 6ins. high to centre. Any length in multiples of 8ft. Large sliding doors 12ft. high x 10ft. 8ins. wide. Separate access doors. As supplied to Contractors – Government Departments – Port Authorities – etc. throughout the world.

Also available: Nissen Type Buildings 16ft., 24ft. and 30ft. span. Any length in multiples of 6ft.

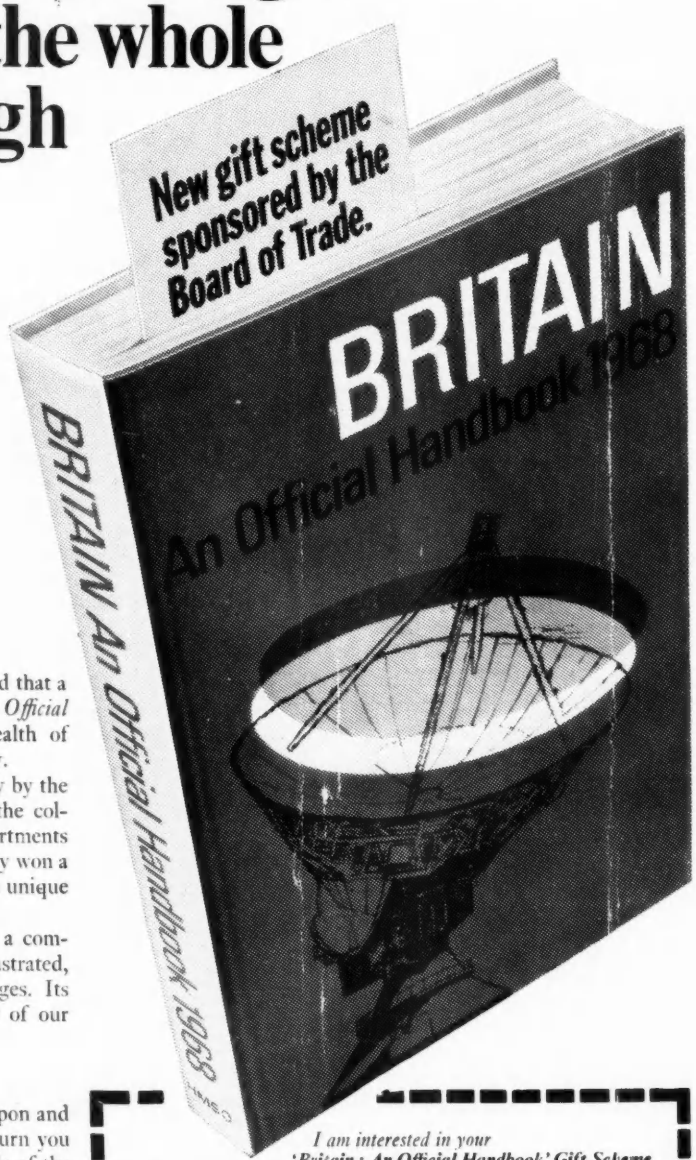
NAYLORS (BILSTON) LTD. 204 Wolverhampton Street, Bilston, Staffs.
Phone: Bilston 41689, 42448

A must for all British exporters

Published daily, Monday to Friday giving up-to-date details of Calls for Tenders for all types of commodities and services from overseas countries. A special supplement 'World Economic Comments' is also issued quarterly.

Export Service Bulletin
Board of Trade
Export Services Branch
Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, EC4
Telephone: CITy 5757 Ext. 7058

Send your overseas business friends a gift that lasts the whole year through



YOUR BUSINESS friends overseas will find that a gift of the 1968 edition of *Britain : An Official Handbook* provides them with a wealth of information about the Britain of today.

The Handbook is prepared annually by the Central Office of Information with the collaboration of other Government departments and national agencies and it has already won a high reputation all over the world as a unique work of reference.

Handsomely bound in cloth, with a comprehensive index and magnificently illustrated, the Handbook runs to over 500 pages. Its 19 chapters range over every aspect of our national life.

Greetings cards, too.

All you have to do is fill in this coupon and send it to the Board of Trade. In return you will receive a leaflet giving full details of the scheme and an order form. When you have sent in your order, you will receive attractive greetings cards with envelopes to despatch to your overseas customers. The cards will inform them that you have arranged for a gift of the Handbook to reach them early in the New Year. On publication day, the Handbook will be sent direct to your customers by H.M.S.O.

The cost is £2 for each copy of the Handbook ordered, including its postage overseas and your greetings card and envelope.

I am interested in your
'Britain : An Official Handbook' Gift Scheme.
Please send me the leaflet giving full details and order form.

NAME .....
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS .....

.....

G.S.27.

Post this coupon to U.K. Publicity Section (551), Board of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

HF
183
.B66
v.193
no.7-9

Board of Trade Journal

Volume 193, July-December 1967

Index

ISSUE PAGING AND DATES

1-72	7 July	*505-556*	1 September	*1081-1148*	3 November
73-136	14 July	*557-612*	8 September	*1149-1220*	10 November
137-196	21 July	*613-676*	15 September	*1221-1300*	17 November
197-248	28 July	*677-740*	22 September	*1301-1364*	24 November
		741-804	29 September		
249-308	4 August	*805-872*	6 October	*1365-1440*	1 December
309-384	11 August	*873-952*	13 October	*1441-1516*	8 December
385-444	18 August	*953-1016*	20 October	*1517-1580*	15 December
445-504	25 August	*1017-1080*	27 October	*1581-1628*	22 December
				1629-1676	29 December

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1967

Index July - December 1967

COMPILED IN THE ECONOMICS DIVISION OF THE BOARD OF TRADE LIBRARY

(BN) = Book notice, new publication
(LA) = Leading article, longer article
(NTI) = Notice to Importers
(PQ) = Parliamentary Question
(SI) = Statutory Instrument
(Sp) = Speech
(ST) = Statistical table(s)

A

ABERDEEN
New factories and employment resulting, (PQ) 92

ABU DHABI
(*see also* PERSIAN GULF STATES)
Abu Dhabi – a growing market, (LA) 1151

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS & COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

ADEN
Boycott of British, American, W. German goods, 380, 549, 799

ADMINISTRATION *see* MANAGEMENT

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ADVERTISING
Advertising and publicity media in New Zealand, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*28)
Advertising, CBI report, 5
Emphasis on overseas marketing, (Sp) 5

AERODROMES *see* AIRPORTS

AEROSOLS
International aerosol exhib., Berlin, 852

AFARS AND ISSAS *see* FRENCH SOMALILAND

AFGHANISTAN
Five-year economic and social plan, 800
Imports of British edge tools 1964-Aug. 1967, (PQ) 1103
Import regulations: alcohol, 237

AFRICA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST)
BBC Trademark Britain programme, 1453
Birmingham C of C trade mission to East and Central Africa report, (BN) 94
BNEC Southern Africa: appointment, 81, 259
Economic survey of Africa, volume 1, (BN) 969
Export training course in UK for African government officials, 881
Leicester C of C mission, 9
New Africans, (BN) 395
Scottish Export Committee's plans for encouraging exports, 1231
Trading opportunities in Africa (LA): 1 – Kenya, a market worth fighting for, 1443; 2 – Market prospects in Sierra Leone, 1583

AGENTS *see* COMMERCIAL AGENCIES

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Agricultural Engineers' Assoc. trade mission to Yugoslavia, 142
Investment grants, 388
National Agricultural Fair, Santarem, 52
Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhib., 1413, 1491,1553
Russian mission to Britain, 81
Safari (report of the Agricultural Engineers' Assoc. trade mission to E. Africa), (BN) 756

AGRICULTURE
(*see also* ANIMALS, DAIRY INDUSTRY, FOOD, LIVESTOCK)
Agriculture in Britain, (BN) 150
British Agricultural Export Council annual meeting, 1307
Commonwealth agricultural officials visit UK, 9, 116
Dumping duties, (PQ) 92
Nairobi Show, 1000
Portuguese mission to UK, 10
UK/New Zealand consultations, 1452

AIR CONDITIONING
Heating and Air Conditioning Exhib., Brussels, 999

AIR FARES
Devaluation of the pound, effects on: BOAC and BEA fares, (PQ) 1456; BOAC fares to Commonwealth countries, (PQ) 1646; inclusive tour charter holidays, (PQ) 1648
Increase in internal air fares, reference to NBPI, (PQ) 1384
Increased charges for winter holidays, (PQ) 1648
International Air Transport Assoc: increase of tariffs, effect on air fares for holidays, (PQ) 1529
Prices of air charter holiday tours, (PQ) 1645
Reduced fares for imigrants to UK, approval by BOT, (PQ) 1384
Validity of return tickets from Gibraltar, (PQ) 1530

AIR REGISTRATION BOARD *see* CIVIL AVIATION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Aerodrome Fire Service Trophy presentation, 958
Airline cabin staff working conditions and hours, (PQ) 93
BOAC flying staff schedules, (PQ) 1457
BOT flight operations inspectors: number employed, (PQ) 93; responsibilities, (PQ) 18
BOT review of UK registered aircraft operators performance, (PQ) 18, (PQ) 91
Co-pilots training and licensing standards review, (PQ) 148
Flight time limitations, (PQ) 148, 318, (SI) 1315
Landings by jet aircraft on Aldergrove airport subsidiary runway, (PQ) 1103
Passenger safety: effect of BOAC pilots' dispute, (PQ) 1384
Pebble beds at the end of runways, (PQ) 209
Rear-facing seats, (PQ) 1646
Restrictions on Channel Airways HS 748's at Portsmouth Airport, 454
Safety standards of British aircraft, Air Registration Board's responsibilities, (PQ) 1530

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
BOT Air Traffic Control Evaluation Unit: Middle Airspace Simulation, 318
BOT Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment: apprentice technician scheme, 1034
Closed-circuit television system, Heathrow Airport, 1101
Eurocontrol Organization 1966 annual report, (PQ) 321
Flights over S.W. London, (PQ) 320
Hurn airport facilities, (PQ) 19
National Air Traffic Control Services census of aircraft movements, 91
Radar control system, West Drayton, 1101
Turbo-jet aircraft navigation accuracy, 16

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* CIVIL AVIATION, FREIGHT, PASSENGER MOVEMENT)
Activity at UK and Channel Islands aerodromes (ST): 1967 Feb., 159; 1st qtr and March, 269; April 531; May, 711; 2nd qtr, 980; June, 981; July, 1255; Aug., 1545
Animals: transport by air, (PQ) 92
BOT Aviation Operational Research Branch studies of London traffic problems, (PQ) 92
British airlines' earnings: effects of devaluation, (PQ) 1388
BOAC passenger traffic between Europe and N. America 1964-66, (PQ) 92
Certification of exports by air: Slough and District C of C branch office, Heathrow airport, 1235
Channel Tunnel: effect on traffic from London airports, (PQ) 19
Charter flights for inclusive tour groups to Europe from US, 91
Civil Air Transport Industry Training Board, 84
Contribution of air transport to overseas trade, (Sp) 1234
Exports by air, NEDC booklet, 626

AIR TRANSPORT—continued
International Air Transport Assoc.: increased tariffs, effect on air fares for holidays, (PQ) 1529
Mileage and traffic statistics of BOAC, BEA and private companies, (ST): 1967 April, 215; May 473; June, 834; July, 1113; Aug., 1409
Routes: Anglo-Japanese air services agreement, 1315; Anglo-Jugoslav air services agreement, 1101; Anglo-Scandinavian discussions on SAS traffic rights in Hong Kong, 968; Anglo-Soviet air services agreement, 1455; BUA services to Alderney, (PQ) 1594
UK trade by air, (ST): 1967 1st half, 832

AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING BOARD
Appointments, 16, 518, 755
Domestic air fares increase decision, reference to NBPI, (PQ) 1384
Operators' licenses: Board's responsibilities, (PQ) 209
Route licence decisions:
Appeals to BOT, 91, 147, 207, 820, 1382, 1596
Transatlantic services: applications considered, (PQ) 1461; refusals, (PQ) 1646

AIRCRAFT
(*see also* HOVERCRAFT)
Anglo-French-German airbus project, 262, 820
Aircraft fires: BOT Fire Service Training School demonstration, 569, 1382, 1529
Aircraft mortgages registration system, 1165
BEA purchases: BOT President's statement, 1596; government approval, (PQ) 1237, (PQ) 1647
BOAC purchases: Boeing 747, approval by BOT, (PQ) 1319
Concorde: British and French Ministers' inspection, 626; roll-out ceremony, 1529
Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft: UK ratification proposal, 1165
Import licensing: aircraft from the Dollar Area, 394
Privately owned aircraft holding current British certificates of airworthiness, (PQ) 1035
Supersonic aircraft: British Airline Pilots' Assoc. symposium, 1455; restrictions over rural areas, (PQ) 320
UK imports of aircraft from US, (PQ) 1456
US supersonic aircraft: BOAC payments for and investment in, (PQ) 209
Vertical take-off aircraft, (PQ) 209

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Black Down: Iberia Caravelle, 1165
Liverpool: Viscount 701 crash report, 454
Loxhill: Piper PA23 crash report, 319
Mount Fuji: Boeing 707 crash report, 263
Munich: Ambassador crash 1958, inquiries, (PQ) 1103, (PQ) 1238
Portsmouth airport: Channel Airways aircraft mishaps, (PQ) 1384
'Red Egg', aircraft crash recorder, 454
Rhodes: BEA comet crash inquiry, 968, (PQ) 1035, 1234, 1237, (PQ) 1384
Stockport: public inquiry and technical investigation, (PQ) 18, (PQ) 209, 1382
Welshampton: Bellanca crash report, 820

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Airframe industry merger, (PQ) 1645
British aviation experts visit USSR 569
Ministry of Technology Minister of State's visit to N. America 886

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Action taken to reduce noise at London airports, (PQ) 1384
Ansty Noise Test Facility, 17
Certification scheme, (PQ) 321, (PQ) 1384
Flights over S.W. London, (PQ) 320
London (Heathrow) airport noise insulation grant scheme: grants 1966-June 1967, (PQ) 19; review, (PQ) 148
Measurement of noise levels in Hampstead, (PQ) 19[illegible] in Kensington, (PQ) 1384

AIRCRAFT NOISE—continued
Noise at: Heathrow, 1967 2nd qtr, (ST) 980; Southend, (PQ) 320
Relative noise levels of aircraft, (PQ) 1457
Restrictions on supersonic aircraft in rural areas, (PQ) 320
Sonic bang tests, (PQ) 92
Take-off noise limits, (PQ) 1531

AIRPORT LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

AIRPORTS
Air freight traffic at principal British airports outside London 1964-66, (PQ) 93
Aldergrove: landings by jet aircraft on subsidiary runway, (PQ) 1103; passenger facilities, (PQ) 1035; runways, (PQ) 1456; transfer of control to N. Ireland government, (PQ) 1386
Belfast airport *see* Aldergrove
British Airports Authority: annual report, 569; financial targets, (PQ) 209
Gatwick *see* London
Glasgow: adjustment of name, (PQ) 1646; allocation of services and air traffic, (PQ) 1646
Heathrow *see* London
Hurn: air traffic control facilities, (PQ) 19; negotiations for sale and extension of hours of watch, (PQ) 1384; purchase by local authorities, (PQ) 19
Leuchars: limited scheduled services for Tayside area, (PQ) 1384
London:
Air traffic increases, (PQ) 1319; effect of Channel Tunnel on air traffic, (PQ) 19; origins and destinations within UK of international passenger traffic at London's airports report, (PQ) 18; vertical take-off aircraft, (PQ) 209
Gatwick: aircraft noise limits, (PQ) 1384; night flights, (PQ) 1388; night movements, April-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1457; origin and destination of international passengers survey, (PQ) 93
Heathrow: aircraft noise, 1967 2nd qtr, (ST) 980; closed-circuit television air traffic control system, 1101; cost of re-angling runways to relieve noise, (PQ) 1384; import documentation and control, use of computers, 17, 751; *London Airports Traffic Study – Heathrow Airport*, 147; origin and destination of international passengers survey, (PQ) 93; night jet flights during summer 1968, 518; night movements April-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1457; noise insulation grants, 1966-June 1967, (PQ) 19; noise insulation grants scheme review, (PQ) 148
Third airport, (PQ) 1457; BOT Aviation Operational Research Branch studies of London traffic problems, (PQ) 92; cost of re-angling runways to relieve noise, (PQ) 1384; effect of Channel Tunnel on traffic, (PQ) 19; inquiry evidence, (PQ) 18; possible sites, (PQ) 18; runways, (PQ) 19, (PQ) 1319, (PQ) 1386; special development order, (PQ) 1338
National airport requirement, (PQ) 18
Portsmouth: restrictions on Channel Airways HS 748's, 454
Prestwick: adjustment of name, (PQ) 1646; allocation of services and air traffic, (PQ) 1646
Scotland: government financial assistance 1965/66, (PQ) 1318
S.-West England: sub-regional airport, (PQ) 321
Southend: aircraft noise, (PQ) 320; runway extension refused, 454
Stansted *see* London: third airport
Turnhouse: flight cancellations and diversions, (PQ) 1102; radar equipment, (PQ) 1386

ALBANIA
Trade agreements with: Italy, 175

ALFRETON
Retail trade turnover 1961, (PQ) 1035

ALGERIA
Import licensing: goods subject to licence, 1135; tv receivers, 124; undergarments, 125
Import regulations: goods subject to postal authorities' handling, 1357; bovines and bovine meats, 733; leather, 1209; textile fabrics, 1505; woven fabrics, 1135
State import monopolies: metal goods, 237
Trade agreements with: Turkey, 652

ALUMINIUM
Aluminium semi-manufactures: NBPI report, 390
Aluminium smelters in UK: EFTA Council meeting discussion, (PQ) 1387
Location of aluminium smelting mills, (PQ) 1103, (PQ) 1647; request for location at Invergordon, 1454

AMALGAMATED ROADSTONE CORP. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 390

AMERICA, LATIN *see* LATIN AMERICA

AMERICA, NORTH *see* NORTH AMERICA

AMERICA, SOUTH *see* LATIN AMERICA

AMUSEMENT MACHINES
Imports, 1964-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1530

ANGLO-AMERICAN PLASTICS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 256

ANGOLA
(*see also* PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES)
Consumption tax, 941
Import duties: tariff changes, 1285; petroleum gases etc, 1209
Trade with UK 1963-66, (PQ) 1530

ANIMALS
(*see also* LIVESTOCK)
International transport by sea and air, (PQ) 92

ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

ANTRIM
Radiation Ltd engineering unit, 1311

ARAB COUNTRIES *see* MIDDLE EAST

ARABIA *see* PERSIAN GULF STATES

AGENTINA
British exports, (PQ) 1531
ECGD financial guarantees: mills, 1453
Import duties: prior deposits, 868; surcharges, 503; tariff changes, 133
Import licensing: internal combustion engines, 609
Import regulations: payment for capital goods, 69, 1214
UK ban on imports of meat, effect on trade balance, (PQ) 1594

ARMS AND ARMAMENTS *see* MILITARY EQUIPMENT

ASBESTOS
Imports 1966, (PQ) 19

ASIA
Birmingham C of C mission, 81, 813, 964, 1099
Devaluation and the new exporter to Asia, BNEC Asia booklet, 1452
Leicester and County C of C mission to the Far East and Canada, (BN) 208
London C of C missions, 81, 1099
Trade and economic aid, Economist Intelligence Unit survey, 754

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, BOT President's statement, 1024; effect on AEI export sales, 1647

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

ASSOCIATIONS
Directory of British associations, (BN) 1240

ATOMIC ENERGY
Anglo-Japanese nuclear fuel agreement, 597
Atom Fair, Chicago, 1343
Nuclear Enterprises laboratories, Edinburgh, 77
UK Atomic Energy Authority chairman (J. M. Hill) appointed, 962

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction (*Published in all weeky numbers*)
Sotheby's auction sales, Toronto, 594

AUSTRALIA
BNEC Australia: chairman's visit to Australia, 1590
British Marine Equipment Council mission, 1643
David Jones Department store buyers visit Britain, 223, 415
Double taxation agreement with UK, 1610
Exports of honey, (PQ) 1305
Fed. of Manufacturers of Construction Equipment mission, 1099
Import duties:
Dumping duties: ethylene oxide derivatives, 675; knitted shirts, 1143; steel drill rod, 1143; suspension file holders, 675
Special Advisory Authority references: hygienic and pharmaceutical articles, 1143, 1576; knitwear, 1289, 1673; man-made fibres, 127; sodium dichromate and chromic acid, 128, 500; vegetable oils, 803, 1213
Tariff Board inquiries: agricultural etc machinery, 1146; bandages etc, 128; calf vealer leather, 675; case board and panel board, 1360; chemical industry support values review, 439; chrome chemical etc, 128; citrus fruit juices, 1012; electrical steels, 552; engines, pumps, valves etc, 1625; filament polyamide yarn, 1146; gang slitting machines, 1624; hot water bags, 1575; knitwear, 1674; machinery etc, 1510; magnet winding wire, 1510; man-made fibres, 1012; string musical instruments and parts, 499; transmission belts etc, 1360; tube and pipefittings, 1289; tubular fluorescent discharge lamps, 1625; wheel trims, 1624
Tariff changes, 552, 1144, (LA) 1290, 1624; aluminium and aluminium products, 300; metal reinforced rubber belts, 1510; musical instrument cases, 1213; photographic films and paper, 1213; television receiver channel tuners and deflection yokes, 1075; tractors and tractor parts, 1213; unmanufactured tobacco, 1075
Tariff classification decisions, 945; instruments for testing transformers, 245
Tariff preferences for less developed countries, 1074
Import regulations: customs by-laws revisions, 126, 244, 498, 943, 1437, 1576
Mission to UK, 53 (correction, 142)
Public investment in Australia, (BN) 889
Trade agreement with New Zealand, 1622
Westminster C of C mission, 10
Wool, (BN) 889

AUSTRIA
Anti-dumping legislation, 367, 429
Birmingham C of C selling mission, 1231
British Trade Council, Vienna, 1098
Import duties: hens' eggs, 1618
National day, 417
Trade agreements with: Italy, 357; Tunisia, 1006

AUTOMATION *see* COMPUTERS, CONTROL EQUIPMENT

AVELING-BARFORD Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

AVIATION NAVIGATIONAL AIDS
(*see also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Radar equipment at Turnhouse airport, (PQ) 1386
Scotland: government financial assistance 1965/66, (PQ) 1318
Selective moving target indicator, 1596, 1645

AYR
Industrial estate, (PQ) 1388

AYRSHIRE
Advance factories in S. Ayrshire, (PQ) 1320

B

BAHAMAS
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
Industrial Property Convention accession, (SI) 1492

BAHRAIN
Bahrain – let's keep and increase this quarter, (LA) 1083

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Britain's invisible earnings, BNEC report, 964, 1029, (PQ) 1551
Innovation and the balance of payments: the experience in the pharmaceutical industry, (BN) 1240
Overseas payments in a position of balance and strength, (Sp) 619
UK balance of payments 1967, 640

BALLYCLARE
Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd factory, 817

BALLYMONEY
Ballymoney Manufacturing Co. Ltd factory, 750

BALMORE
City Bakeries Ltd plant, 83

BANBRIDGE
Down Shoes Ltd factory, 883

BANFF
Advance factory, (PQ) 1385

BANGOR (Co. Down)
Bibby and Baron Ltd factory, 1379

BANK HOLIDAYS *see* HOLIDAYS

BANKING
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, GIRO SYSTEM)
Bank rate changes, 1049, 1228
Canada: Bank of Montreal branches and assets, 1162
Companies Acts: banking companies' exemption from certain accounting provisions, (PQ) 1102, (PQ) 1648
USA: Bank of New York, London branch, 1162

BANKRUPTCY
Annual report 1966, 313
Official Receivers: appointments, 880, 970
Receiving and administration orders: 1957-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1103; and deeds of arrangement, 1967 2nd qtr, (ST) 344
Scottish liquidations 1964-66, (PQ) 19

BARBADOS
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
Barbados – a friendly export market, (LA) 615
Consumption tax, 1147
Import duties: exemptions, 803; tariff changes, 133, 949; aircraft, 1147; industrial diamonds, 1214; materials used in manufacturing glassless plastic safety mirrors, 1675
Import licensing: ogl exceptions, 735, 1147
Import regulations: soap, 133
Industrial development (export industries) Act 'approved export products', 1013
Industrial incentives Act 'approved products', 500, 1013
Package tax amendment, 500

BASS, MITCHELLS AND BUTLERS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 390

BDH GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

BEECHAM GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 83

BELGIUM
(*see also* BENELUX)
Double taxation convention, 930

BELGO-LUXEMBOURG ECONOMIC UNION
(*see also* BELGIUM, BENELUX)
Import duties: tariff quotas, 181; herrings, 366; unwrought lead, 365
Import licensing: cut flowers, 1618; fresh and cured fish, 1669

BELL, NICOLSON AND RICHARD LUNT Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

BELLSHILL
Honeywell Controls Ltd factories, 962
'BEN ARTHUR'
Wreck inquiry, (PQ) 1595

BENELUX
(*see also* BELGIUM, BELGO-LUXEMBOURG ECONOMIC UNION, NETHERLANDS)
Trade agreements with: Hungary, 479; Poland, 479; Tunisia, 1061

BENTLEY
Colliery closure, effect on employment, (PQ) 1457

BEVERAGES
(*see also* SPIRITS, WINES)
Pacific Fine Foods and Beverage Fair, Los Angeles, 416

BICYCLES *see* CYCLES

BIRMINGHAM
Overspill towns: provision of industrial employment, (PQ) 1318

BLACK DEEP
Bye-laws relating to piloting ships through the Black Deep, (PQ) 148

BLACKBURN (W. Lothian)
Frank Chapman & Sons (Leeds) Ltd depot, 1527
Walker's (Century Oils) Ltd depot, 1311

BLYTH
Idcs and jobs created 1960-67, (PQ) 1530

BOARD *see* PAPER

BOARD OF TRADE
Addresses, (*supplement* 28 July, p.39), 413
Air Traffic Control Evaluation Unit: Middle Airspace Simulation, 318
Air Transport Licensing Board decisions: appeals to BOT, 91, 147, 207, 820, 1382
Assistance to: BNEC Committee for Exports to USA, (PQ) 1387; companies and trade associations taking part in overseas fairs, 51, 1193; export meetings in Parliamentary constituencies, 1523, Scottish industrial estates, 1527; Scottish industry April 1960-Sept. 1967 (PQ) 1318
Aviation Operational Research Branch: studies of London traffic problems, (PQ) 92
Black Deep pilotage by-laws amendment: Trinity House application for BOT confirmation, (PQ) 148
Chamber of Shipping and National Assoc. of Port Employers deputation, 886
Chief examiner of engineers (R. H. Jones) appointed, 147
Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment: apprentice technician scheme, 1034
Commercial airline pilots' training costs: BOT contribution, (PQ) 209
Committee of inquiry into the civil air transport industry: appointments, 626, 1165; request for evidence, 1235
Company investigations and reports *see* COMPANIES
Cotton textile deputation, 7
Devaluation: effects on industry, BOT discussions with industrialists, 1523
Economic Adviser (W. Beckerman) appointed, 1093
Economic Services: Director (J. B. Heath) appointed, 1093
Enemy Property Branch: staff employed and their duties, (PQ) 1648
Export market research activities, (Sp) 1306
Export Marketing Partnerships: BOT grant to Institute of Marketing, (PQ) 209
Export Rebate Certificate Office, 1637
Export Services Branch facilities, letter, 517
Fire Service Training School demonstration, 569, 1382, 1529
Flight operations inspectors: number employed, (PQ) 93; responsibilities, (PQ) 18
'Greetings and gift to follow' scheme, 620
Inspectors' investigations and reports on companies *see* COMPANIES
Investment grants advisory committee, (PQ) 255
Investment Grants Offices: accounting and taxation instruction received by staff, (PQ) 1387
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
Official Receivers: appointment, 880, 970
Parliamentary Secretary (Mrs. Gwyneth Dunwoody) appointed, 563
Patent Office: fees, (PQ) 1238; location, (PQ) 19; publications, 21, 308
Patent system and law departmental committee, 392, 452, membership, (PQ) 257; submission of evidence, 1229
Permanent Secretary (Sir Anthony Part) appointed, 1453
Powers to control names of foreign companies, (PQ) 320
President (A. Crosland) appointed, 514, 563
President's Private Secretary (B. Meynell) appointed, 812
Regional Offices: services to timber-using industries in the Northern Region, (PQ) 1456
Regional organization, 1675; N.-Western Region Controller appointed, 750; Regional Controllers' visit to BBC European and Overseas Services, 880
Responsibilities: air safety, (PQ) 18; testing flying instructors, (PQ) 262
Review of UK registered aircraft operators in relation to safety standards, (PQ) 18, (PQ) 91
Second Permanent Secretary (C.M.P. Brown) appointed, 1640
Second Secretary (A. D. Neale) appointed, 1093
S. Wales offices postal codes, 750
UDS and Burton merger: BOT inquiry into alleged leak of confidential information, 684, (PQ) 1238

BOARD OF TRADE ADVISORY COMMITTEE *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL
Price increase, 1523

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING)
Exports 1966, (PQ) 1387
Marine Trades Exhib., Chicago, 925
Ship and Boat Builders' National Fed. mission to USA, 259, 1099

BOLIVIA
Import licensing: diesel-powered equipment and vehicles, 868

BO'NESS
Nortonwood Alloys Ltd factory, 750

BOOK REVIEWS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

BOOKS
Book Development Council: computerised export mailing service, 1452
Britain, an official handbook: gift to overseas customers scheme, 620
Britain's book exports to Canada seminar, 1099
Canada 1967, a report of the Publishers' mission, (BN) 969

BOOTS *see* FOOTWEAR

BRADFORD
Idcs issued 1962-67, (PQ) 1320

BRANDON
Industrial estates and jobs created, (PQ) 1647

BRAZIL
Air parcel post, 869
Import duties: tariff changes, 674, 1147; grain sorting machines, 611; motor cars, 1673; whisky, 1673; wool, 554
Import regulations: machinery equipped with protective devices, 801
Manaus free zone, 383
Trade agreements with: China, 717; Senegal, 652

BRIDGEND
A. G. Sutherland Ltd factory, 568
Industrial estate and jobs created, (PQ) 1388

BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Merger, (PQ) 1645

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
(*see also* RADIO, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, TELEVISION)
European and Overseas Services: BOT Regional Controllers' visit, 880
Trademark Britain programme for African countries, 1453

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH *see* COMMONWEALTH

'BRITISH CROWN'
Wreck inquiry, 1529

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS
Aircraft purchases, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 1237, (PQ) 1647; BOT President's statement, 1596
Annual report, 454
Fares, increases following devaluation, (PQ) 1456
Financial targets, (PQ) 209
Mileage and traffic statistics, (ST): 1967 April, 215; May, 473; June, 834; July, 1113; Aug., 1409
Pilots needed 1968-72, (PQ) 1457
Tourist advertising devoted to Scotland and Wales, (PQ) 1456
'Visit Britain' campaign, 518
Weekly earnings, 1967 1st qtr, (PQ) 1457

BRITISH GUIANA *see* GUYANA

BRITISH HONDURAS
British aid, 116

BRITISH INDESTRUCTO GLASS Ltd
Merger, (PQ) 1387

BRITISH INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 960

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT *see* MANAGEMENT

BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL
(*For the activities of individual area councils and committees see entries made under the following headings:* AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALIA, CANADA, LATIN AMERICA, NEW ZEALAND, UNITED STATES)
'Action 68' conferences, 1523, 1637
Annual meeting and report, 1375
Area Councils' and Committees' promotion of exports, (PQ) 1102
Assistance to trade missions:
Incoming missions: Commonwealth agricultural officials, 9; Portuguese agricultural experts, 10; Swedish electronic valve and semiconductor mission, 10; Zambia housing experts, 1232
Outgoing missions: Agricultural Engineers' Assoc. to Yugoslavia, 142; Birmingham C of C: export missions 1968-69, 1590; to Far East, 81, 813, 964; to Mexico, 1380, 1643; British Electronic Valve and Semiconductor Manufacturers' Assoc. to US, 10, 316, 555; British Marine Equipment Council to Australia, 1643; Building Materials Export Group to Middle East, 813; Glasgow and Edinburgh C of C to Germany, 620; hospital equipment mission to Italy, 689, 1643; Hydraulic Assoc. of Gt. Brit. to Sweden, 389; Jewellery Trade Centre Export group to US, 416; Leicester C of C to Africa, 9; Liverpool C of C to E. Africa, 451; London C of C: to Caribbean, 1033; to Far East, 81; to Hungary, 451, 1033; North Staffordshire C of C and Industry to US, 620; Ship and Boat Builders' National Fed. to US, 259, 1099; Society of Laundry Engineers and Allied Trades to Canada, 813; Westminster C of C to US, 967
'Britain's invisible earnings' report, 964, 1029
Role of the BNEC, (LA) 251

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION
Aircraft purchases: Boeing 747 aircraft, approval by BOT, (PQ) 1319; Boeings, effect of devaluation on prices, (PQ) 1388
Annual report, 319
Board appointment, 1165
Fares: increases following devaluation, (PQ) 1456, (PQ) 1646; reduced fares for immigrants to UK, approval by BOT, (PQ) 1384
Financial targets, (PQ) 209
Flying staff schedules, (PQ) 1457
Mileage and traffic statistics (ST): 1967 April, 215; May, 473; June, 834; July, 1113; Aug., 1409
Passenger traffic between Europe and N. America 1964-66, (PQ) 92
Payments for and investments in US supersonic aircraft, (PQ) 209
Pilots: dispute, effect on passenger safety, (PQ) 1384; number needed 1968-72, (PQ) 1457
Tourist advertising devoted to Scotland and Wales, (PQ) 1456
Weekly earnings, 1967 1st qtr, (PQ) 1457

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(*see also* STANDARDIZATION)
Building storey height standard, 144
Hexagon socket screws and wrench keys standard, 261
Metric standards published and in progress publication, 1597
Technical Help for Exporters Service, 967

BRITISH ROPES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

BRITISH STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS (BIRMINGHAM) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 750

BRITISH TRAVEL ASSOCIATION *see* TOURIST TRADE

BRITISH VISQUEEN Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 256

BROADCASTING *see* RADIO

BROWN, George, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs
Statements: British application for EEC membership, 1090, 1639; UK and the European Communities, 78

BROWN (John) & Co. (CLYDEBANK) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 454

BROWN, Lord, Minister of State, Board of Trade
Meets: Indian Minister of Industrial Development and Company Affairs, 813
Opens: Hoover Ltd, Export's headquarters, 1227
Speeches: British Industrial Exhib., Bucharest, London press conf., 713; Lanarkshire Trade and Industries Fair, 564; Russo-British C of C, 1024; trade with Eastern Europe study conf., 1156; World Air Cargo Marketing Forum, 1315
Visits: Eastern Region, 1093; Netherlands C of C in UK, 4; Plovdiv Fair, 713, 920; Royal Agricultural Show, Kenilworth, 81; South Wales, 142

BROXBURN
James Harrison & Co. (Builders) Ltd factory, 1096
MGK Engineering Co. Ltd and Handling Engineering Services factory, 883
Munro and Miller Ltd factory, 1454

BRUNEI
Currency arrangements, 66

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BULGARIA
Trade agreements with: France, 53; Italy, 1419; New Zealand, 1555; Sweden, 788

BURTON (Montague) Ltd
Merger: Monopolies Commission report, 684; BOT inquiry into alleged leak of confidential information, 684, (PQ) 1238

BUSINESS EDUCATION *see* COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT *see* OFFICE EQUIPMENT

C

CALLAGHAN, James, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Speeches: Lord Mayor's dinner to the bankers and merchants of London, 1090
Statements: devaluation of the pound, 1305
Appointed Home Secretary, 1450

CAMBODIA
Trade agreement with France, 357

CAMBUSLANG
Hoover Ltd factory, 1379

CAMPING EQUIPMENT
Camping and Sports Equipment Trade Fair, 1345
International Trade Fair of Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture, Cologne, 1120

CANADA
(*see also* NORTH AMERICA)
Bank of Montreal branches and assets, 1162
'Britain sends Canada all the best', (LA) 447
Britain's book exports to Canada seminar, 1099
British cosmetics mission to Toronto, 223
BNEC Canada: appointment, 1033; British trade promotions, 1489
Excise Act and Excise Tax Act, amendments, 1577
Fed. of Commonwealth Cs of C mission, 884
Import duties:
Dumping duties: new code on anti-dumping, 947; pharmaceutical products, 555
Tariff changes, 134, 303, 1295, 1672, 1673
Leicester and County C of C mission to the Far East and Canada, (BN) 208
London C of C trade mission, 690, 1230
'Made in Canada' rulings: acetylene gas cylinders, 193; colour television cameras, 1295; continuous belt automatic freezing machines etc, 1672; electric industrial trucks, 947; fresh water evaporating plants, 1672; heavy duty roll grinders, 247; laundry tumbler-dryers, 738; lead formate, 738; liquid nitrous oxide, 947; mechanical aircraft passenger loading bridges, 1217; methocardarnol, 1013; motion picture projectors, 500; nitro benzine, 738; portable relay tests, 1626; power cranes or shovels, 738; radial arm saws, 738; single engine aircraft, 738; single row tapered roller bearings, 1577; textile beams, 800; tong-dies, 738; tri-2-ethylhexyl trimellitate, 247
Manchester-Montreal containerized freight service, 819
Minister of Trade and Commerce visits UK, 1307
NPA/PPA trade mission, 55
Society of Laundry Engineers and Allied Trades mission, 813

CAPITAL
Capital markets study, general report, (BN) 889
Capital movements and economic development, (BN) 208
Development of a European capital market, (BN) 889

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Capital expenditure by industry (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 30; 2nd qtr, 574; 2nd qtr (revised), 894; 3rd qtr, 1464
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 33; 2nd qtr, 577; 2nd qtr (revised), 897; 3rd qtr, 1467

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE—continued
The economy – selected indicators: fixed capital expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Expected capital expenditure *see* Industry's investment intentions
Industry's investment intentions 1967-68, 992, (PQ) 1532

CAPPER PASS & SON Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 880

CARAVANS
International Caravan Exhib., 1263

CARGO *see* FREIGHT

CARIBBEAN
British export battle for the Caribbean, (LA) 507
Fed. of Commonwealth Cs of C mission, 884
London C of C trade mission, 1033

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARRIAGE INSURANCE CO. Ltd
Restriction of motor insurance business, 1094, 1309, (PQ) 1387

CARRIAGE OF GOODS *see* TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

'CASITA'
Wreck inquiry, 886, 1235, (PQ) 1386

CASTLEREAGH
BVC Industries (NI) Ltd factory, 80

CATERING TRADES
Development and modernisation, government loan scheme, (PQ) 1530
Federal Exhib. of the Hotel and Catering Trades, Munich, 924
Hotel and Catering Industry Training Board: training levy, 1095
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1967 May, 109; June, 411; July, 638; Aug., 910; Sept., 1256; Oct., 1542
International Hotel and Restaurant Fair, Malmö 1194
Visitors to Britain, (BN) 94
Your manpower, . . statistics of the hotel and catering industry, (BN) 627

CATTLE *see* LIVESTOCK

CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTION *see* DISTRIBUTION

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Import licensing: lorries, 941; textile fabrics, 941; tractors, 941

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Accountability in government departments, public corporations and public companies, (BN) 519
Central government of Britain, (BN) 455

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Regional offices, 141, 443, 689, 977, 1260
Trade Fair Bulletins, 51

CERAMICS *see* POTTERY

CEYLON
British loan, 117
Import duties: tariff changes, 244
Import licensing: goods imported under UK/Ceylon loan agreement, 479; licence fees, 496; revalidation of licences, 1575; drugs, 380, 1575; engine oils, 866; veterinary drugs and feed additives, 1672
Imports of British edge tools 1964-Aug. 1967, (PQ) 1103

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Anglo-Israeli C of C: hospitals mission to UK, 200
Assoc. of British Cs of C: deputy president (Lord Ebbisham) appointed, 962; discussion with BOT president, 1452; international protection of patents conf., 819; merchanting trends inquiry, 17th report, 316
Birmingham C of C missions to: Austria, 1231; East and Central Africa, report, (BN) 94; Far East, 81, 813, 964, 1099; Hong Kong, 260, 813, 964, 1099; Mexico, 689, 1380, 1643; South Africa, 142, 1033; West Indies, (BN) 1391; Yugoslavia, (BN) 519
British Cs of C overseas, list of addresses, 1219
Dundee C of C mission to Sweden, 10
Edinburgh C of C mission to N. America, 317
Glasgow and Edinburgh C of C mission to Germany, 620
Fed. of Commonwealth Cs of C: directory, (BN) 95; missions to Caribbean and Canada, 884
Leicester and County C of C; annual report, 1380; missions to: Africa, 9; Far East and Canada, (BN) 208; Moscow, 517; Scandinavia, (BN) 519
Liverpool C of C mission to E. Africa, 451
London C of C: export promotion programme 1968, 1375; missions to: Canada, 690, 1230; Caribbean, 1033; Far East, 81, 1099; Hong Kong, 81, 260, 1099; Hungary, 451, 1033, 1231; Russian revolution 50th anniversary, presentation to USSR Ministry of Foreign Trade, 1162
Manchester C of C mission to Latin America, 690
North Staffordshire C of C and Industry mission to US, 620
Slough and District C of C branch office, Heathrow Airport, 1235
Westminster C of C missions to: Australia, 10; US, 967, 1453 (correction, 1642)

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER *see* CALLAGHAN, James and JENKINS, Roy H.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
BUA air services to Alderney, (PQ) 1594

CHANNEL TUNNEL
Effect on air traffic from London airports, (PQ) 19

CHARRINGTON UNITED BREWERIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 390

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
(*see also* IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES)
ACHEMA 1967, Frankfurt, (LA) 173
'Chemical Age' survey: overseas projects and Achema 1967, (BN) 95

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—continued
Chemical and Allied Products Industrial Training Board, (SI) 818
Chemicals and chemical products for the building industry, (BN) 208
ECGD financial guarantees: butadiene plant for Poland, 881
Imports of chemicals 1965 and 1967, (PQ) 149
Institution of Chemical Engineers' design data memoranda, 143
Production in the chemical industry, 1967 1st half, (ST) 1253
Techniques of sectoral economic planning: the chemical industries, (BN) 756
UK firms US-owned or controlled, (PQ) 92

CHILE
Consular certificates, 1013
ECGD financial guarantees: pulp mill, 1641
Foreign investment regulations, 502
Forward exchange contracts, 245, 502
Import duties: tariff changes, 69, 245; temporary concessions, 305; building materials and equipment, 503; edible oil machinery and equipment, 503; knives with cutting blades, 1626; medical equipment spare parts, 195; motor vehicles and spare parts, 195; refined sulphur, 801; steel, 801
Import regulations: import list amendments, 195, 305, 503, 735, 803, 951, 1217, 1435, 1626; payment terms for imports, 304, 951, 1297; books, 801
Royalty agreements regulations, 503

CHINA
(*see also* COMMUNIST BLOC)
Exports of honey, (PQ) 1035
Trade agreement with Brazil, 717

CHIPBOARD *see* TIMBER

CHUBB & SON Ltd
Merger consideration by BOT, 514

CHURCH EQUIPMENT
National Convention of the Protestant Episcopalian Church exhib., Seattle, 851

CIBA (ARL) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 960

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, AIR TRANSPORT, AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING BOARD, AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, AIRPORTS, BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION)
Air Registration Board: Council appointment, 318
Airline liability, US Supreme Court's review of Lisi versus Alitalia case, (PQ) 1594
BOT committee of inquiry: appointments, 626, 1165, BOT President's statement, 262; requests for evidence, 1235
British Air Line Pilots' Assoc. and National Joint Council of Civil Air Transport dispute, Court of Inquiry report, 968
Development in Scotland, (PQ) 1646
Flying instructors: number employed and vacancies, (PQ) 18; testing, (PQ) 262
N.-West England Regional Advisory Committee for Civil Aviation appointment, 569
Pay and productivity agreement for civil air transport, (Sp) 1596
Pilots: commercial airline pilots training costs, (PQ) 209; co-pilots training and licensing standards review, (PQ) 148; examination delays, (PQ) 18; flying hours and earnings, (PQ) 1103; numbers needed by BOAC and BEA 1968-72, (PQ) 1457
W. Midlands Regional Advisory Committee for Civil Aviation appointment, 1382

CIVIL AVIATION LICENSES
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING BOARD)
Air operators certificates: certificates granted and still in force, (PQ) 93; infringements, (PQ) 93; withdrawals, (PQ) 148
Operators' licences: Air Transport Licensing Board responsibilities, (PQ) 209
Private pilots' licences: flying hours and medical certificates, (PQ) 209
Route licences:
Air Transport Licensing Board decisions, appeals to BOT, 91, 147, 207, 820, 1382, 1596
Transatlantic services: applications considered by Air Transport Licensing Board, (PQ) 1461; Board's decisions, (PQ) 1646

CIVIL ENGINEERING *see* ENGINEERING

CIVIL SCIENCE *see* SCIENCE

CLAY CROSS
Colliery closures: effect on employment, deputation to BOT, 1522
Idcs, applications considered, (PQ) 1386

CLEANING INDUSTRY *see* LAUNDRIES

CLEANING MATERIALS *see* DETERGENTS

CLOCKS & WATCHES
British imports of alarm clocks 1957-66, (PQ) 1595
'Costume Jewellery '67' exhib. at Design Centre, 174

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY, TEXTILES)
British imports of knitwear, hosiery and shirts from Portugal 1966-67, (PQ) 1385
Clothing industry financial league table 1967, (BN) 1391
'Design of Fabrics for Clothing' conf., 1526
The economy – selected indicators: textile and clothing industries order on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

CLOTHING—continued
Exhibitions and fairs: Fashion Week, Vienna, 1125; Intercontex, Amsterdam, 1263; International Clothing Exhib., Moscow, 414, 534, 595, 648; International Fashion Trade Fair, Düsseldorf, 1266; International Women's Ready to Wear Exhib., Paris, 1491; Men's Fashion Week, Cologne, 596; 'Moscow 1967' exhib., 52; National Assoc. of Men's Sportswear Buyers Spring Market Exhib., New York, 1265; textile and fashion exhib., Rio de Janeiro, 646
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1967 May, 170 (correction, 214); June, 473; July, 705; Aug., 1050; Sept., 1338; Oct., 1607
Shirt industry: effects of devaluation, (PQ) 1594

CLYDE
Shipbuilding Industry Board marine engine building study, 454
Upper Clyde shipbuilders merger agreement, 1455

COAL
Colliery closures:
Deferment of closures, 816
Effect on employment in: Bentley, (PQ) 1457; Clay Cross, 1522; Derbyshire, 1029; Lancashire, (PQ) 1648
Incentives for affected areas, (PQ) 1226, (PQ) 1532
Michael Colliery disaster, (PQ) 1103
New factories and jobs created in coal mining areas, (PQ) 1385
Scottish coalfield areas: factories set up and jobs created since 1965, (PQ) 1531; sites for factories, (PQ) 1594

COASTGUARD
(*see also* RESCUE AT SEA)
HM Coastguard – a vital service, brochure, 1382

COASTS
Coasts of South-West England, (BN) 1104

COINAGE
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, MONEY)
Congo Republic (capital: Kinshasa): monetary reform, 64
Ghana: currency devaluation, 124
JWT decimal money experiment, (BN) 1104
Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei currency, 66
New Zealand: decimal currency, 68
Rhodesia: decimal currency, 124
Royal Mint annual report, 883
Zambia: decimal currency, 1010

COLBORN, A. F.
International marketing, an end to exhortation, (LA) 139

COLERAINE
BKS Survey group factory, 625

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Consular invoice forms, 304
Import duties: swine and sheep, 245
Import regulations: goods imported without documentation, 132; prior deposits, 132, 554, 1435; dodecylbenzene, 304; electrical machines and equipment, 611; paraffin wax, 304

COLOMBO PLAN
British technical aid, 1307

COMECON *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

COMMERCE
Anglo-Japanese business co-operation conf., 813
Effective communication in business, (BN) 1037
International businessmen's who's who 1967, (BN) 395
Knight's industrial and commercial reports, (BN) 325
London Commodity Exchange, (BN) 695

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES
Lebanon: commercial agents legislation, 943
Libya: commercial agencies law, 436

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL TRAINING)
Approach to the training and development of managers conf., 881
British Travel Assoc. courses in tourism at University of Surrey, 692
Council of Industry for Management Education members appointed, 1309
Export training course in UK for African government officials, 881
Institute of Packaging education courses, 317

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES
London trade enquiry offices of overseas countries, (BN) 1240

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
Iraq: arrangements following closure of British Embassy, 143
List of commercial representatives overseas: amendments, 53, 81, 117, 206, 788; (*insert* 1 *Sept.*) (amendments, 624, 1061); (*insert* 8 Dec.) (amendments, 1597)
Syria: arrangements following closure of British Embassy, 143

COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH
Agricultural officials visit UK, 9, 116
British aid for colonial development, 652
Commonwealth and sterling area 87th statistical abstract, (BN) 1533
Commonwealth in brief, (BN) 20
Commonwealth trade in 1966, (ST) 23

COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCE
Cyprus: certificates of origin and consignment, 1574
Tariff preferences for developing countries, (PQ) 1530
UK trade with Commonwealth Preference Area 1961-62, (PQ) 149

COMMUNIST BLOC
(*see also individual countries, e.g.* CHINA, U.S.S.R.)
British imports, Jan.-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1384; alarm clocks 1957-66, (PQ) 1595
Comecon: integration problems of the planned economies, (BN) 455
East European Trade Council, 967
East-West trade: a practical guide to selling in Eastern Europe, (BN) 1391
Strategic embargo consolidated list amendments, 882
Strategic goods control Order, (SI) 82
Trade with Eastern Europe confs.: London, 1156; Oversea Service College, 517, 597

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, INSURANCE, MERGERS)
Accountability in government departments, public corporations and public companies, (BN) 519
Annual returns 1966, (PQ) 19
BOT inspectors' report: Third Lanark Athletic Club Ltd., (PQ) 1530
BOT inspectors to investigate: Pinnock Finance Co. (GB) Ltd., 261
BOT powers to control names of foreign companies, (PQ) 320
Companies Act 1967, (BN) 823; insurance provisions, 253; sections coming into force in Oct. 1967, 1026
Companies Act 1970? (BN) 1240
Companies Acts requirements: banking companies exemption from certain accounting provisions, (PQ) 1102, (PQ) 1648; disclosure of directors' interests and share interests, (SI) 1158 (correction, 1228); information in directors' report, consultation with CBI, (PQ) 1102; printing of documents, 960; published information on political contributions by companies, (PQ) 1532; revised fees, 960, 1228, (PQ) 1320
Companies (fees) Regulations, (SI) 1094
Companies (unregistered companies) Regulations, (SI) 1641
Company mergers and acquisitions, (BN) 969
Cross-channel collaboration, (BN) 1391
Disposal of assets by directors: legislation to prevent, (PQ) 1238
Duties of a company secretary, (BN) 1391
Forms for registration of increase in nominal capital of a company, (PQ) 1238
General annual report for 1966, 273
Iraq: nationalization laws, 1356
Key to company law and practice, (BN) 1391
Key to public and company meetings, (BN) 1391
New companies registered (ST): 1967 June, 344; July, 467; Aug., 767; Sept., 1112; Oct., 1487
New companies registered in N. Ireland, (ST): 1967 June, 214; July, 530; Aug., 837; Sept., 1112; Oct., 1397
Preferential payment of wages and salaries in liquidations, Companies Act amendment, (PQ) 1387
Public and company meetings, (BN) 1391
Quoted companies' accounts (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 342; 3rd qtr, 1108
Registration of new companies' names, (PQ) 1387
Regulation of take-over bids, (PQ) 320
Scotland: incoming firms, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) survey report, 79; Scottish liquidations 1964-66, (PQ) 19
Searches of files made in the Registry of Companies since 27 Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1320
Towards a philosophy of the modern corporation, (BN) 20
Turnover and trading profits in 1966, (PQ) 1237
UK firms US-owned or controlled, (PQ) 92
US companies in UK and net assets at mid 1967, (PQ) 1237

COMPETITION
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Aspects of competition between steel and other materials, (BN) 208
EEC rules: block exemption of exclusive dealing agreements, 184; restrictive trade agreements and domination of markets, 61, (LA) 424, 1009
Location of industry and international competitiveness, (BN) 519

COMPUTERS
Book Development Council: computerised export mailing service, 1452
Computer control of purchase tax collection, 261
Data processing managers, (BN) 1391
DATOS 1967 exhib., Prague, 50
National Data Processing Service: Heathrow airport import control project, 17, 751
Programming languages for numerically controlled machine tools conf., 624
Staff titles and job description in commercial data processing, (BN) 756
Top managers and the computer conf., 884

CONCRETE
Prestressed Concrete Institute Convention and Exhib., Montreal, 1124

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Anglo-Japanese business co-operation conf., 813
Companies Acts requirements: information in directors' reports, consultation with CBI, (PQ) 1102
Industrial trends survey, 1048
Officials meet Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, 1452

CONGO REPUBLIC (capital: Brazzaville)
Import licensing: global quotas, 1357 (amendment, 1671)

CONGO REPUBLIC (capital: Kinshasa)
Import duties: revised customs tariff, 436
Import licensing: import categories, 64
Monetary reform, 64
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 358

CONNELL (Charles) & CO. (SHIPBUILDERS) Ltd.
Merger, consideration by BOT, 454

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
(*see also* ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING)
Action on the Banwell report, (BN) 150
British construction work overseas, (LA) 916
British standard for building storey heights, 144
Chemicals and chemical products for the building industry, (BN) 208
Exhibitions and fairs: building materials exhib., Prague, 278; International Building Exhib., 1344; International Building Exhib., Paris, 1554; International Construction Equipment Exhib., (LA) 785, 923
Export Group for the Constructional Industries: election of officers, 1453
Research associations building materials testing services, (BN) 1240
Taylor Woodrow Construction (Northern) Ltd. headquarters, 1526
Trade missions:
From USSR, 1663; Zambia, 813, 1232
To Australia, 1099; Gulf States, 1525; Middle East, 813

CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also* LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Ban on sale of celluloid toys, 1162
Consumer Council: price-checking survey, 1642; proposals for grant-in-aid in 1968-69, (PQ) 1387
Consumers' Assoc.: National Consumer Assembly, 1157
Dangerous toys from Czechoslovakia and Hong Kong, (PQ) 1035
Marking of pre-packed consumer goods with price per standard unit of quantity, (PQ) 1388
Protection of consumers (trade descriptions) Bill, 1089

CONTAINERS
Commercial practices with containerization, (Sp) 1034
Containerization, (BN) 20
International conf. on container transport economics, 886, 1235
Italian container traffic, (LA) 3
Manchester-Montreal freight service, 319
Metal containers: Monopolies Commission reference, 566, 959
Type approval scheme, 147
Wine and spirit in containers export procedure, 689

CONTROL EQUIPMENT
INRECOS 1967 exhib., Prague, 50

COPYRIGHT
(*see also* PATENTS)
Berne Convention, protocol relating to developing countries, (PQ) 321; revision, 257

CORNWALL
Creation of employment in W. Cornwall, (PQ) 1035

COSMETICS
British mission to Toronto, 223

COSTA RICA
Sales tax, 611, 1213

COTTON TEXTILES
Cotton and Allied Textiles Industries Training Board: chairman (J. M. H. Grey) appointed, 516
Cotton trade unions delegation to BOT President, 686; letter from the President, 812
Deputation to BOT, 7
Imports from Portugal 1966-67, (PQ) 18
Imports of cotton and cotton made-up articles 1962-67, (PQ) 149
'Kennedy Round' tariff reductions, (PQ) 148
Production (ST): 1967 May, 168; June, 472; July, 705; Aug., 1050; Sept., 1359; Oct., 1607
United Textile Factory Workers' Assoc. meeting, 388

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (COMECON) *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN *see* DESIGN

COURTAULDS Ltd
Mergers, consideration by BOT: with Bell Nicholson and Richard Lunt Ltd., 514; with R. & W. H. Symington (Holdings) Ltd., 620; with Macanie (London) Ltd., 880

COWDENBEATH
Elliott-Automation factory, 1379

CRAFTS *see* HANDICRAFTS

CRAMLINGTON
American Air Filter's factory, 1023
Industrial estates and jobs created, (PQ) 1647

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDIT, EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT)
Instalment credit business (ST): 1967 May, 37; June, 345; July, 585; Aug., 842; Sept., 1189; Oct., 1483
International trade credit 1966, (ST) 160
London Clearing Banks' buyer-credit scheme for purchases of British machine tools, 1525

CROFTS ENGINEERS (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 202

CROMPTON (J.), SON & WEBB (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

CROSLAND, Anthony, President, Board of Trade
Appointment, 514, 563
Appointed EFTA Council chairman, 1638
Attends: EFTA Ministerial Council, 958; Grimsby C of C and Shipping meeting, 1523; OECD ministerial meeting, 1373
Meets: Assoc. of British Cs of C leaders, 1452; Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1307, cotton trade unions delegation, 686, 812; Ministers from developing countries (UNCTAD), 1306; Textile Council officials, 1374
Parliamentary Private Secretaries appointed: D. Dewar, 1093; D. Jones, 812
CROSLAND, Anthony—continued
Speeches: Anglo-Texan Society, 812; British Automobile Manufacturers' Assoc. of Canada, 937; British Week, Brussels, 809; Canadian C of C, 1022; Canadian Club, 1022; Grimsby C of C, 1590; Institute of Transport luncheon, 1234; National Consumer Assembly, 1157; National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport, 1596; OECD Ministerial meeting, 1450
Statements: ASLEF industrial action, effect on exports, 1451; General Electric Co. Ltd and Associated Electrical Industries Ltd merger, 1024
Visits: Birds Eye factory, Grimsby, 962; British Week, Brussels, 713; British Week, Toronto, 920, 955; K Shoes factory, Lillyhall, 1379; Lancashire and Cumberland, 1227; Qualitex Yarns Ltd, 1379

CUBA
Foreign Trade Enterprise, Intercomex, 1435
Trade with UK, (PQ) 1595

CUMBERLAND
Government factories in W. Cumberland, (PQ) 1385

CUMBERNAULD
Cumbernauld Development Corp. building contracts, 962

CUNARD STEAM-SHIP Co.
Government loan, 694

CURRENCY *see* COINAGE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, MONEY

CUSTOMS & EXCISE, H.M.
List of bonded warehouse (other than hydrocarbon oil warehouses), 254
Norwich and Sheffield Collections closed, 816
Revised customs entry forms, 1229
Services to exporters, (LA) (*insert* 8 Sept., *p.xi*)

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, IMPORT REGULATIONS

CUTLERY
Cutlery Wages Council's abolition, commission of inquiry, 1232
Devaluation of the pound: effect on the industry, 1637

CYMMER
Hazell Watson and Viney Ltd factory, 1527

CYMON VALLEY
Expansion of industries, financial assistance from BOT, (PQ) 1320

CYPRUS
Import duties: tariff changes, 1574
Import regulations: certificates of origin and consignment for the purpose of Commonwealth preference, 1574; customs procedures, 1574

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
'Designed in Czechoslovakia' exhib., London, 174, 777
Gauge and Tool Makers Assoc. visit report, 451
Scottish mission, 9, 129
Trade agreements with: Denmark, 285; Iceland, 1555; India, 1611; Morocco, 116; Poland, 285; Spain, 285; Tunisia, 1663; UK, 1271, 1609

D

DAIRY INDUSTRY
Royal International Dairy Show, 1058, 1122

DARLING, George, Minister of State, Board of Trade
Meets: Clay Cross UDC deputation, 1522; delegation requesting location of aluminium smelting plant at Invergordon, 1454; Derbyshire County Council representatives, 1029; Leith docks deputation, 1034; Retail Consortium, 201
Opens: American Air Filter's factory, Cramlington, 1023; Scrap and Waste Exhib., 171; Union Carbide UK Utd plant, 750
Speeches: Corp. of Insurance Brokers life and pensions conf., 879; Institute of Metal Finishing, 1522; World Advertising Conf., 5; World Wide Pictures 25th anniversary luncheon, 1452
Visits: 'Designed in Czechoslovakia' exhib., 777; Fiji, Malaysia, New Zealand, San Francisco, Singapore, 313

DATA PROCESSING *see* COMPUTERS

DAVIES, Fred
Marketing 'British Week Toronto' to British industry, (LA) 450

DECIMAL CURRENCY *see* COINAGE

DEFENCE EQUIPMENT *see* MILITARY EQUIPMENT

DELLOW, A. R.
New Zealand as a market for exporters, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.17*)

DENMARK
(*see also* SCANDINAVIA)
Added value tax, 364
British Trade Drive, (LA) 649, 1659; BNEC leaflet, 1033
Import licensing: asparagus, 364
Schous Fabrikker A/S British goods promotion, 596
Self-service shops, supermarkets and double supermarkets 1966, (BN) 20
'*Setting up in Denmark*' booklet, 417
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 285; Italy, 417; Tunisia, 652

DE PINNA & JOHN VENN
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1093

DERBYSHIRE
Ides for projects suited to N.-east Derbyshire, (PQ) 1319

DESALINATION *see* WATER

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
'Britain's Design Centre' exhib., Toronto, 925
British design exhib., Stockholm, 1489
Council of Industrial Design: awards 1968, 204; broadcasting equipment display, 648
'Design and purpose in world exhibitions', Royal Society of Arts lecture, 1490
Design Centre exhibitions: broadcasting equipment, 648; consumer products, Birmingham, 716; 'Costume Jewellery '67' exhib., 174; 'Designed in Czechoslovakia' exhib., 174, 777; 'Town and Around' exhib., 356
Design exhib., New York, 1410, 1551
'Design for Export exhib., 716
Design of British industrial products for the American market, 1232
'Design of Fabrics for Clothing' conf., 1526
'Engineering Materials and Design' Conf. and Exhib., 516, 648
Investiture of the Prince of Wales: souvenirs design competition, 1029
Living rooms, (BN) 756
Royal Society of Arts: industrial design competition bursaries, 516; presidential awards for design management, 1093
Storage, (BN) 756
'TEAMWORK' – Industrial Design in Engineering exhib., 1553

DETERGENTS
Pre-packing in standard quantities, (PQ) 1102

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES *see* UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DIPLOMACY
Craft of diplomacy, (BN) 695

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

DISPLAYS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* CATERING TRADES, MARKETING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 33; 2nd qtr, 577; 2nd qtr (revised), 897; 3rd qtr, 1467
Census of distribution 1966: cost, information collected, publication of results, (PQ) 148
Dallas Regional Trade Mart, (LA) 927
Distributive Industry Training Board, proposed activities, 204
Government links with distributive trades, (Sp) 958
Manpower problems in the service sector, (BN) 756
Manufacturers', wholesalers' and distributors' stocks (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 26; 2nd qtr, 578; 2nd qtr (revised) 898; 3rd qtr, 1468
Out-of-hours delivery, (BN) 395

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DOCKS *see* PORTS

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT
Household goods and hardware fair, Cologne, 715
Ideal Home showhouse, British Week, Brussels, 171
Selfridges' 'Britain at Home '67' exhib., 777
Washing machines and refrigerators hire purchase, (PQ) 92

DOMINICA
Import licensing: laundry soap, 1578

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Import regulations: goods subject to letters of credit, 442

DONCASTER
Rockware Glass Ltd factory, 79

DRUGS *see* PHARMACEUTICALS

DRY CLEANERS
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1967 May, 109; June, 412; July, 638; Aug., 910; Sept., 1256; Oct., 1542

DRY GOODS *see* TEXTILES

DUBAI
(*see also* PERSIAN GULF STATES)
Commercial prospects, (LA) 1367

DUNFERMLINE
Peebles & Co. Ltd factory, 1527

DUNFORD & ELLIOTT (SHEFFIELD) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

DUNWOODY, Mrs. Gwyneth, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade
Appointment, 563
Speeches: Golden Link Hardware Stores Assoc. meeting, 958
Visits: British Shopping Week, Strasbourg, 713; International Exhib. of Fine Foods and Provisions (ANUGA), Cologne, 645, 998; International Textile Machinery Exhib., Basle, 645, 847, 996; N.-East, 1522; Rockware glass group headquarters, 1453

E

EAST AFRICA
(*see also* KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA)
East African Community established, 1555
Liverpool C of C trade mission, 451
Mission to Uganda, Kenya and Zambia (Leicester and County C of C report), (BN) 969
Safari (report of the Agricultural Engineers' Assoc. trade mission), (BN) 756

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS, Secretary of State for, *see* SHORE, Peter and STEWART, Michael

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
(*see also* TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS)
Asia: Economist Intelligence Unit survey, 754

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE—continued
British aid: British Honduras, 116; Ceylon, 117, 479; colonial development, 652; Fiji, 541; Gambia, 1555; Ghana, 541, 1136 (amendment, 1212); India, 175, 225, 1547; Indonesia, 1555; Jordan, 175; Laos, 298; Mauritius, 357; Nevis & Anguilla, 717; Pakistan, 357; Sierra Leone, 597; Turkey, 116
Development assistance efforts and policies 1967 review, (BN) 1240
Global directory of development finance institutions in developing countries, (BN) 1533
Ministry of Overseas Development list of aid fund disbursements, 690
OECD-ICVA directory: development aid of non-governmental non-profit organizations, (BN) 1533
UK loans tied to supply of British goods and services, list, 286

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic situation, a general assessment, (LA) 401, 699, 979, 1245, 1604
Economic surveys by the OECD: United Kingdom, (BN) 595
The economy – selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
OECD economic outlook, (BN) 150

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS, UNITED NATIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEES *see* NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

ECONOMIC POLICY
(*see also* NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL)
Committee on Intermediate Areas: terms of reference, membership, submission of evidence, 883
Devaluation and British economic policy, (Sp) 1450
Government policy and public expenditure, Prime Minister's statement, (LA) 1636
'Massive change in British economy', (Sp) 1022
Progress with regional economic planning, (LA) 1019

ECONOMICS
Deutsch-Englisches Glossarium finazieller und wirtschaftlicher Fachausdrücke, (BN) 95
Economics and industrial efficiency, (BN) 969
Economics for managers, (BN) 1240
Introduction to technological economics, (BN) 1391

ECUADOR
Import duties: tariff changes, 441; radio transmitting equipment and television installations, 193
Trade agreement with Rumania, 1271 (correction, 1347)

EDINBURGH
Designation as a development area, (PQ) 148, 1093

EDUCATION *see* COMMERCIAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL *see* INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY

EGYPT
Exchange of notes and annexes concerning British property, 1611
Trade agreements with: Hungary, 788; Morocco, 116

EL SALVADOR
Exchange control, 1079

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 620

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc.: annual conf., 1306; Brussels exhib., 414, directory of British electrical and allied equipment, (BN) 627
Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 762
Devaluation of the pound: effect on the industry, (PQ) 1388
Index nos. of the volume of production, orders on hand and exports, (ST): 1967 May, 217; June, 468; July, 762; Aug., 1044; Sept., 1398
International Exhib. of Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment (FIRATO), Amsterdam, 1001
Regulations for the electrical equipment of buildings, abstract of interpretations, (BN) 150
Supply of electric lamps, Monopolies Commission reference, 1024
UK imports and exports 1964 – June 1967, (PQ) 1318

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Anglo/Japanese electronics conf., Kyoto, 316, 620
British Electronic Valve and Semi-conductor Manufacturers' Assoc. mission to US, 10, 316, 555
Electronics Industry EDC mission to Sweden, 146, 1033
International Exhib. of Industrial Electronics, Basle, 1412
Statistics of the electronic industry, (BN) 150
Swedish valve and semiconductor manufacturers trade mission to UK, 10, 620, 691, 814

EMBARGO LIST (STRATEGIC GOODS) *see* EXPORT REGULATIONS, U.K.

EMBASSIES *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Aberdeen: employment resulting from new factories, (PQ) 92
Alternative industrial employment arising from reduction of arms trade, (PQ) 1103
Colliery closures deferred, 816
Creation of employment in W. Cornwall and S. Monmouthshire, (PQ) 1035
Derbyshire: pit closures, effect on employment, 1029

EMPLOYMENT—continued
The economy – selected indicators: wholly unemployed, unfilled vacancies and civil employment (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Employing women: the employers' view, booklet, 691
Employment in Europe, DEA broadsheet, 1029
Expenditure on promotion of employment in development areas 1963-64 and estimates for 1967-68, (PQ) 149
Houghton-le-Spring: colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 209
Lancashire: colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 320
Newham: unemployment, (PQ) 148
N.-east England: unemployment, (PQ) 149
Northern Region: job opportunities, (PQ) 1647; number employed in advance factories, (PQ) 1237
Number employed in government-financed factories in N.-east, Sunderland and Team Valley, 1964-67, (PQ) 1531
Regional employment premium for manufacturing establishments in development areas, 565
Scotland: incoming firms, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) survey report, 79; jobs provided by incoming firms, (PQ) 92; number employed in advance factories since Oct. 1964, (PQ) 19, (PQ) 1388
Selective employment tax: applications for repayments, 204; withdrawal of premium from establishments outside development areas, 1374, 1637
Textile mill closures in the N.-west, effect on employment, (PQ) 1520
Wales: colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 1388

ENERGY *see* POWER RESOURCES

"ENFIELD WEEKLY"
Merger: Monopolies Commission reference, 880, 959

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
'British Engineering Days in Prague', symposium, 1412
Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 762
The economy – selected indicators: engineering industries orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Engineering Industries Assoc. trade mission to Sweden, 884
Engineering Inspection and Quality Control Conf. and Exhib., 1345
'Engineering Materials and Design' Conf. and Exhib., 516, 648
Exhibitions and fairs: British Engineering Exhib., Copenhagen, 1551; Public Works & Municipal Services Exhib., 998; 'TEAM WORK' – Industrial Design in Engineering Exhib., 1553
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries, (ST): 1967 May, 217; June, 468; July, 762; Aug., 1044; Sept., 1398
Industrial training in the engineering industry, (Sp) 1160
Institution of Chemical Engineers' design data memoranda, 145
Scottish firms' selling mission to US, 620
UK firms US-owned or controlled, (PQ) 92

ENVELOPES *see* STATIONERY

ESTATE AGENTS
Estate agents' council, (PQ) 6, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 257
Monopolies Commission reference: payment of costs incurred by estate agents, (PQ) 1035

ESTONIA
Central Bank of Estonia gold deposits in the Bank of England, (PQ) 1456, (PQ) 1530

ETHIOPIA
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 1197

EURATOM *see* EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY

EUROPE
BNEC Export Council for Europe: chief executive (J. F. Parr) appointed, 1641; mission to Lyons, 316
BOAC passenger traffic between Europe and N. America 1964-66, (PQ) 92
British Institute of Management 'Preparing the British manager for Europe' conf., (LA) 752
British Travel Assoc. tourist trade promotions, 814
Charter flights for inclusive tour groups to Europe from US, 91
Incomes in postwar Europe, (BN) 1316
Man in a European society, (BN) 889
Market Research Society and Industrial Marketing Research Assoc. exporting to Europe conf., 568
Prime Minister's technological plan for Europe, (Sp) 1226
'Research: a way into the European market' conf., 967
Uniting Europe, EEC booklet, 813
Western Europe: a handbook (BN) 323
'What about Europe', College of Management conf., 884

EUROPE, EASTERN *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY
Regulations translated, 123, 184

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Agricultural products market organization:
Animal foodstuffs, 728, 938, 1284, 1616
Cereals, 233, 489, 724, 938, 1066, 1206, 1238, 1430, 1504, 1566, 1617, 1671
Circulation certificate, 1204

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—continued
Eggs and egg products, 606, 669, 729, 958, 1206, 1355, 1503, 1615
Implementation, 60
Oils and fats, 862
Olive oil and oil seeds, 1010, 1066, 1134, 1207, 1284, 1355, 1430, 1503, 1616
Ovalbumin and lactalbumin, 292, 488, 727, 1206, 1503
Pigmeat, 606, 670, 938, 1134, 1207, 1355 (correction, 1429), 1567, 1670
Poultry and poultry meat, 603, 670, 727, 938, 1066, 1207, 1503, 1617, 1671
Processed agricultural products, 60, 123, 366, 424, 1010 (correction, 1067), 1205, 1429, 1566, 1616; with cereal base, 489, 728, 938 (correction, 1067); with fruit and vegetable base, 231, 488, 1205, 1284, 1566, 1671
Rice and rice products, 366, 488, 727, 862, 939, 1010, 1066, 1206, 1283, 1429, 1504, 1566, 1617, 1671
Sugar and products containing sugar, 793, 939, 1067, 1206, 1283, 1356, 1503, 1567, 1617, 1670
Sweetened forage, 291, 489
Tobacco, 727
Wine sector, 728
British membership:
Application for membership: consideration by EEC Council of Ministers, 879, 1024, (communiqué) 1639; Foreign Secretary's statement, 1090, 1639; Government's reply to French President's statement, 1373; sterling question, 1090
Effect on: imports from Pakistan, (PQ) 1318; textile industry, (PQ) 1035; trade and industry, (PQ) 320; UK trade with E. Germany, (PQ) 320
Common Market: the Treaty of Rome explained, (BN) 20
Community Europe: a short guide to the Common Market, (BN) 969
Competition rules: block exemption of exclusive dealing agreements, 184; restrictive trade agreements and domination of markets, 61, (LA) 424, 1009
Development of a European capital market, (BN) 889
Directives: animal feedstuffs, 1067, 1134; classification, packing and labelling of dangerous substances, 604; film distribution activities, 1134; food preservatives, 291 (amendment, 366); foodstuffs colouring matter, (amendment) 1283; pharmaceuticals, 1067; transport, 1066, 1134
Employment in Europe, DEA broadsheet, 1029
The facts, booklet, 813
Import duties:
Common external tariff: suspensions, 232, 1504; tariff changes, 1565; chicory roots, 1565 (correction, 1671); cows, 1429; wool textiles, (PQ) 92
Intra-Community tariff: reductions on industrial goods, 184
Import regulations: essential oils of orange, 233
Imports from non-member countries: goods excepted from general rules for intra-Community trade, 290, 489, 669, 1206, 1616
Imports of footwear from UK, (PQ) 1319
Planning in the EEC, (BN) 889
Regulations translated, 60, 123, 184, 366, 670, 728, 937, 1009, 1134, 1204, 1356, 1429, 1567, 1615
UK and the European Communities, Command paper, 78
Uniting Europe, booklet, 813

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
BOT EFTA Information Centre leaflets, 1307
Chairman of Council (A. Crosland) appointed, 1638
Consignment rule concession, 142
Consultative Committee meeting, 754
EFTA trade: 1967 1st half, 593; Jan.-Sept., 1408
Faroe Islands: inclusion in EFTA area, 1638
Import duties: Austria and Switzerland tariff reductions, 1427; goods subject to duty reductions, 1285; polyvinylchloride, 1285; tariff changes, 1638
Ministerial meetings: Lausanne, 958, (communiqué) 1091, (PQ) 1387
Open doors in EFTA, (BN) 94
Origin of goods regulations: amendment regulations, (SI) 7, (SI) 1093
Rules of origin, (BN) 627
Seventh annual report, (BN) 756

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXCISE DUTIES, U.K.
Kerosene, (SI) 145

EXHIBITIONS
'Cost control of exhibitions' symposium, 1058

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
(see also next two headings below)
Boom in British stores promotions overseas, (LA) (*supplement* 15 Dec.)
BOT assistance to companies and trade associations taking part in overseas fairs, 51, 1193
British Weeks: cost-effectiveness, (PQ) 1319; costs 1964-67, (PQ) 1387 (correction, 1491); Martech report, 1093; projection of Scotland and Wales, (PQ) 1532; symbol labels and swing tickets, 115
COI Trade Fair Bulletins, 51
Commercial events sponsored by N. Ireland Government, 356
'Design and purpose in world exhibitions', Royal Society of Arts lecture, 1490
London C of C export promotion programme 1968, 1375
National exhibition centre, 356, (PQ) 1387, (PQ) 1595
Overseas trade promotions (*supplement* 14 July) (amendments, 281, 535, 853); (*supplement* 10 Nov.) (amendments, 1414)
Trade fairs and exhibitions, (BN) 455

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME
Thomas Ashworth & Co. export productivity exhib., Burnley, 1491
British Glove Fair, 1119
British Toy Manufacturers Assoc. display, 1263
Business Efficiency Exhib., 849, 999
Camping and Sports Equipment Trade Fair, 1345
Council of Industrial Design Design Centre exhibitions: broadcasting equipment, 648; consumer products, Birmingham, 716; 'Costume jewellery', 174; 'Designed in Czechoslovakia', 174, 777; 'Town and Around', 356
'Design for Export' exhib., 716
Engineering Inspection and Quality Control Conf. and Exhib., 1345
Engineering Materials and Design Conf. and Exhib., 516, 648
Export Services Exhib., (*insert* 8 Sept.), 787
Hartlepool industrial exhib., 221
International Building Exhib., 1344
International Caravan Exhib., 1263
International construction equipment exhib., (LA) 783, 923
International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 716
International Filtration and Separation Exhib. and Conf., 851
International Wool Secretariat Woolmark Washability Exhib., 174
Lanarkshire Trade and Industries Fair, East Kilbride, 564, 648
Motor Show, 998, (LA) 1054, 1119
National Postal Museum exhib., 4
Public Works & Municipal Services Exhib., 998
Royal International Dairy Show, 1058, 1122
Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhib., 1413, 1491, 1553
Scottish craft display, London, 475, 852
Scottish Motor Exhib., Glasgow, 1344
Scrap and Waste Exhib., 171
Selfridges' 'Britain at Home '67' exhib., 777
Selfridges' 'Britain is Great' exhib., 223, 259
'TEAMWORK' – Industrial Design in Engineering exhib., 1553
Translode Units Ltd mobile exhib., Liverpool, 1491
Wholesale Buyers' Gifts Fair, 1659
Yugoslav goods exhib., Birmingham, 1230

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Amberg: British Shopping Week, 279
Amsterdam: Intercontex, 1263; International Exhib. of Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment (FIRATO), 1001
Arezzo: 'British shopping days', 1057
Bad Godesberg: British Week, 115
Bari: International Levant Fair, 850
Basle: International Exhib. of Industrial Electronics, 1412; International Textile Machinery Exhib., 645, 847, 996
Bergen: Kloverhuset and Sundt stores British goods promotions, 926
Berlin: international aerosol exhib., 852
Bilbao: international samples fair, 715
Brno: International Trade Fair, 849
Bruges: British Shopping Fortnight, 1343
Brussels: British Week, 52, 115, 171, (LA) 199, 414, 475, 594, 713, 777, (LA) 807, (LA) (*supplement* 27 Oct.), 1553; Heating and Air Conditioning Exhib., 999
Bucharest: British Industrial Exhib., 713
Canada: Hudson Bay Co. British goods promotion, 787; National Wool Textile Export Corp. wool cloth promotion, 884
Chicago: American Hospital Assoc. Exhib., 594; Atom Fair, 1343; Instrument Society of America Instrumentation-Automation Show and Conf., 781; Marine Trades Exhib., 925; National Shoe Fair, 1038
Cologne: British Furniture Manufacturers' Export Club exhib., 1345; household goods and hardware fair, 715; International Exhib. of Fine Foods and Provisions (ANUGA), 645, 998; International Fair 'For the Child', 119; International Reprography Exhib., 1195; International Trade Fair of Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture, 1120; Men's Fashion Week, 596
Copenhagen: British Engineering Exhib., 1551
Dallas: Neiman-Marcus British Fortnight, 1193, 1489
Denmark: British Trade Drive, (LA) 649, 1033, 1659; Schous Fabrikker A/S British goods promotion, 594
Dieppe: Franco-British (Sussex-Normandy) Fair, 847
Dublin: Irish International Food and Drink Fair, 646, 779
Düsseldorf: Footwear Samples Display, 924; International Fashion Trade Fair, 1266; International Industrial Safety and Factory Hygiene Exhib. and Congress, 1410; International Plastics Fair, 1053
Frankfurt: ACHEMA 1967, (LA) 173; Autumn Interstoff, 1490; International Motor Show, 923
Germany, West: Hertie British store promotions, 356, 415
Gothenburg: Scanpack '67 Fair, 1194
Hamburg: Karstadt store British goods promotion, 415, 477
Hanover: European Machine Tool Exhib., 223, 778, 921
Helsinki: International Maritime Exhib., 645, 714, 779 (correction, 925); 'Physicians' Days' symposium and exhib., 1411
Lille: British Shopping Week, 1659
Los Angeles: Pacific Fine Foods and Beverage Fair, 416
Lyons: British Week, Martech report, 1093; European Furniture Salon, 1057
Malmö: International Hotel and Restaurant Fair, 1194
Malta: Trade Fair, 1263
Milan: British Week, Martech report, 1093; FLUID exhib., 1122; Office Machinery Exhib., 1125
Montreal: EXPO '67, 852; Prestressed Concrete Institute Convention and Exhib., 1124; Shoe and Leather Fair, 926

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS, OVERSEAS—continued
Moscow: Intergormash, 356; International Clothing Exhib., 414, 534, 595, 648; 'Moscow 1967', 52; Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Assoc. exhib., 787
Munich: Federal Exhib. of the Hotel and Catering Trades, 924; International Exhib. of Gastronomy and Tourism, 924
Nairobi: agricultural show, 1000; British Sports and Leisure Equipment Exhib., 477, 1551
New York: British Trade Centre closure, 114; design exhib., 1410, 1551; Leather and Allied Industries Exposition, 1265; National Assoc. of Men's Sportswear Buyers Spring Market Exhib., 1265; National Fancy Food and Confection Show, 651; National Hardware Show, 1121; pet industry show, 850
Ohio: May Co. of Cleveland British promotion, 1491
Osaka: Expo '70 World Exhib., 787, 1124
Padua: TRAMAG Fair, 1120
Paramaribo: Surinam Trade Fair, 1055
Paris: Au Printemps British store promotions, 646; European Dialysis and Transplant Assoc. Congress, 51, 114; International Building Exhib., 1554; international china, glassware and pottery exhib., 114; International Women's Ready-to-Wear Exhib., 1491; leather exhib., 780; World Dental Exhib., 279; World Veterinary Congress and Trade Exhib., 477
Plovdiv: International Fair, 479, 713, 921
Poznan: International Fair, 50
Prague: 'British Engineering Days' symposium, 1412; building materials exhib., 278; DATOS 1967, 50; INRECOS 1967, 50
Rio de Janeiro: textile and fashion exhib., 646
Sacramento: International Textile Exposition, 52
Santarem: National Agricultural Fair, 52
Seattle: National Convention of the Protestant Episcopalian Church exhib., 851
Stockholm: British Week, 50, 201, 223, (LA) 1052, 1489, 1608; Technical Fair, 1123
Strasbourg: British Shopping Week, 223, 415, 713, 925, 1124
Sweden: British food promotion, 223
Sydney: International Trade Fair, 1194
Tokyo: British goods promotions, 278, 1266; International Hydraulic and Pneumatic Machinery Fair, 1121
Toronto: 'Britain's Design Centre' exhib., 925; British Week, 133, 171, 223, 278, (LA) 447, (LA) 450, 540, 594, 778, 920, 925, (LA) 955, (Sp) 1022, (*supplement* 10 Nov.)
Turin: Motor Show, 1410
United States: British jewellery shows, 416, 475
Utrecht: International Furniture Exhib., 1343
Vienna: Fashion Week, 1125; International Autumn Trade Fair, 778
Warsaw: Iliffe-NTP International journals exhib., 1265; Scientific Achievements Exhib., 416
Wellington: International Trade Fair, (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*24), 780

EXPORT COUNCIL FOR EUROPE *see* EUROPE

EXPORT CREDIT
Export credits and development financing, (BN) 455

EXPORTS CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
(*see also* CREDIT)
Business: 1967 2nd qtr, 593; 3rd qtr, 1098
Export Guarantees Advisory Council: appointments, 314, 1641; chairman (Frederic Seebohm) appointed, 142
Financial guarantees: bulk carrier for Norway, 260, 314, 881, 1165; butadiene plant for Poland, 881; cargo vessels for New Zealand, 567; ferry for Holland, 1101; machine tools for Russia, 689, 813; mills for Argentina, 1453; plant, machinery and engineering services for Portugal, 1230; pulp mill for Chile, 1641; telephone cable production equipment for Russia, 689
Guarantees for open account financing, 260
Local offices, (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*iii), 657, 783, 1588; Crawley branch office, 1453

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT HOUSES *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT LICENSING, U.K.
Arms to S. Africa, (PQ) 1595
Verzelini goblet, (PQ) 1385

EXPORT REGULATIONS, U.K.
Strategic embargo consolidated list amendments, 882
Strategic goods control Order, (SI) 82

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* MARKETING)
Assistance for exporters to New Zealand, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*26)
BIM exporting to US conf., 1521
BNEC 'Action 68' conferences, 1523, 1637
BOT's activities in export market research, (Sp) 1306
BOT Export Services Branch facilities, letter, 517
British Export Houses Assoc. chairman appointed, 259
Certification of exports by air: Slough and District C of C branch office, Heathrow Airport, 1235
Commercial services for exporters (LA): 15 – Export Marketing Partnerships, 139; 16 – Role of the BNEC, 251
Customs' notices of interest to exporters, 663, 739, 825, 1300, 1528
Customs' services to exporters, (LA) (*insert* 8 Sept., *p.*xi)
E. Kent Export Assoc., 451
Exchange control, Treasury notice, 751
Export courses in the UK, (BN) 150
Export list 1968, 1376
Export marketing research, (BN) 1037
Export – or die? (BN) 1316
Export pricing policy after devaluation, (Sp) 1590
Export rebates: on pre-devaluation contracts, 1637; rebate rates, (SI) 1590, termination of the scheme, 1374, (PQ) 1524, 1637

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE—continued
Export service bulletin: analysis of published information, 117, 930
Export Services Exhib., (*insert* 8 Sept.), 787
Export techniques in New Zealand, (*supplement* 28 July, p.23).
Exports by mail, (BN) 94, 208; customs declaration form, 1098; language requirements for customs declarations, 117
Facsimile signatures on export documents, 967
Helping the exporter, Bow Group pamphlet, discussion meeting, 142
How Government services can help exporters, letters, 661, 1426
Institute of Export North London Discussion Group, 1098
Market Research Society and Industrial Marketing Research Assoc. exporting to Europe conf., 568
Marketing in US, British Export Advisory Committee publications, (PQ) 1387
Organization for overseas marketing, handbook, 1024
Overseas Marketing Corp. Ltd, 1156
Overseas press correspondents in London, (BN) 95
Technical Help for Exporters Service, 967
Wine and spirit in containers, 689

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* ADVERTISING, BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL, EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS)
Birmingham C of C and Industry export missions 1968-69, 1590
BOT letters of congratulation to Scottish firms, (PQ) 1237
British trade promotions in Canada, 1489
British Week symbol labels and swing tickets, 115
Businessmen's export tours, 58, 179, 422, 486, 662, 722, 1005, 1127, 1277, 1352, 1424, 1497, 1561, 1667
Export Buying Offices Assoc. Ltd, 1099
Export meetings in Parliamentary constituencies: BOT assistance, 1523
London C of C export promotion programme 1968, 1375
New York: British Trade Centre closure, 114
Overseas trade promotions *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
Sales promotion emphasis on overseas marketing, (Sp) 5
Scottish Export Committee's plans for encouraging exports to Africa, 1231
Scottish firms' effort in export, congratulations from BOT, (PQ) 1237
Scottish Industrial Export Group overseas orders, 665

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

F

FABRICS, TEXTILE *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FACTORY EQUIPMENT
International Industrial Safety and Factory Hygiene Exhib. and Cong., Düsseldorf, 1410

FAIRFIELD (GLASGOW) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 454

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

FANCY GOODS
Investiture of the Prince of Wales: souvenirs design competition, 1029
Wholesale Buyers' Gifts Fair, 1659

FAR EAST *see* ASIA

FARM MACHINERY *see* AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

FAROE ISLANDS
Inclusion in EFTA area, 1638

FASHION SHOWS *see* CLOTHING

FERTILIZERS
Devaluation of the pound: effects on the industry, 1590

FIFE
Central W. Fife: advance factories, (PQ) 1388; jobs issued and jobs created, (PQ) 1648; jobs in prospect, (PQ) 1385

FIJI
British aid, 541
Import duties: goods used in manufacture of furniture, 497

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns, (ST): 1967 June, 220; July, 535; Aug., 768; Sept., 1259
British-Italian films co-production agreement, 819, (PQ) 1384, 1454
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1967 April-Aug., 1051; Aug., 1338; Sept., 1657
Cinematograph Films Council: appointment, 563
Film Industry Trades Disputes Committee and Appeal Tribunal, 1640
Film distribution activities, EEC directive, 1134
Film library catalogue, (BN) 889
Films and UK export drive, (Sp) 1452
Kenya Film Corporation, 1569
National Film Finance Corp.: annual report, 978
Registrations of British and foreign films (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*)
Trends in film-going in 1966, (ST) 993

FILMS
British imports of US films, (PQ) 1595

FILTRATION EQUIPMENT
International Filtration and Separation Exhib. and Conf., 851

FINANCE
(*see also* BANKING, CREDIT, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INVESTMENTS, MONEY)
Deutsch-Englisches Glossarium finanzieller und wirtschaftlicher Fachausdrücke, (BN) 95
Export credits and development financing, (BN) 455

FINANCE HOUSES
Instalment credit business (ST): 1967 May, 41; June, 347; July, 587; Aug., 844; Sept., 1191; Oct., 1485 (correction, 1550)

FINANCIAL AID *see* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FINLAND
(*see also* SCANDINAVIA)
Devaluation of Finnmark, 1007
Import duties: tariff changes, 1638
Import regulations: fabrics, 1069; removal of credit control, 1281
Increasing trade with Finland, (Sp) 686
Minister of Commerce and Industry visit to UK, 813
Trade agreements with: Morocco, 175; Tunisia, 225

FIRE
Aerodrome Fire Service Trophy presentation, 958
BOT Fire Service Training School demonstration, 569, 1382, 1529
Central Fire Liaison Panel national fire survey, 264
Fire arising in lagging of hot pipes in chemical industries: Fire Research Station investigation, 961

FIRTH (THOMAS) & BROWN (JOHN) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 620

FISHERMEN *see* SEAFARERS

FISHING FLEETS
Safety of deep sea fishermen working group meeting, 394

FLAX
Wool, Jute and Flax Industry Training Board levy on employers, (SI) 82.

FOOD
(*see also* AGRICULTURE, CATERING TRADES)
British food promotion in Sweden, 223
Dumping duties, (PQ) 92, (PQ) 320
Eggs from Poland, (PQ) 148
Estimates of average household food consumption (ST): 1967 1st qtr, 909; 2nd qtr, 1546
Exhibitions and fairs: International Exhib. of Fine Foods and Provisions (ANUGA), Cologne, 645, 998; International Exhib. of Gastronomy and Tourism, Munich, 924; Irish International Food and Drink Fair, Dublin, 646, 779; National Fancy Food and Confection Show, New York, 651; Pacific Fine Foods and Beverage Fair, Los Angeles, 416
Food labelling: proposed regulations, 1232
USSR delegations to UK, 81, 1663
UK/New Zealand consultations, 1452

FOOTWEAR
British exports to EEC, (PQ) 1319
Exhibitions and fairs: Footwear Samples Display, Düsseldorf, 924; National Shoe Fair, Chicago, 1058; Shoe and Leather Fair, Montreal, 926
Imports, (PQ) 1102
Orders (ST): 1967 May, 112; June, 410; July, 641; Aug., 915; Sept., 1259

FOREIGN COMPENSATION *see* PROPERTY

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Devaluation and British economic policy, (Sp) 1450
Devaluation and the new exporter to Asia, booklet, 1452
Devaluation of the pound:
Chancellor's statement, (Sp) 1305
Consequential decisions of overseas countries, 1374, 1492
Effects on: air fares for inclusive tour charter holidays, (PQ) 1648; 'Bocings' purchase price, (PQ) 1388; British tourism, (PQ) 1457; British Travel Assoc. overseas activities, (PQ) 1646; chipboard industry, (PQ) 1388; cutlery and silverware industry, 1637; earnings of British airlines, (PQ) 1388; electrical industry, (PQ) 1388; export prices, (Sp) 1590, (PQ) 1648; exports, 1525, (Sp) 1639; fertilizer industry, 1590; imported goods and machinery, (PQ) 1388; industries, 1623; insulated winding and wires industry, 1637; plastic industry, 1452; prices, (PQ) 1532; NBPI reference, 1637; shirt industry, (PQ) 1594; textiles industry, (PQ) 1594
Exploitation of export opportunities, 1373; Assoc. of British C of C discussion with BOT, 1452
Official announcement, 1303
Prime Minister's broadcast, (Sp) 1303
El Salvador: exchange control, 1079
Exchange control: foreign currency travel allowance, 8, 1098; travel on foreign ships and aircraft arrangements, 887; Treasury notice, 751
Gold and convertible currency reserves: 1967 June, 110; July, 329; Aug., 639; Sept., 915; Oct., 1192; Nov., 1482
Finland: devaluation of Finnmark, 1007
Jamaica: devaluation and price controls, 1579
Nepal: devaluation of rupee, 1637
New Zealand: devaluation, (Sp) 1523
Regulations: Philippines, 191 (amendment, 299), 1146, 1359; Peru, 1217
Uruguay: exchange rates, 441
Weekly earnings of BOAC and BEA, 1967 1st qtr, (PQ) 1457
Yugoslavia: foreign exchange for imports, 124

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Commonwealth and sterling area 87th statistical abstract, (BN) 1533
Commonwealth trade in 1966, (ST) 23
East-West trade: a practical guide to selling in Eastern Europe, (BN) 1391
Exports by air, NEDC booklet, 626
Exports of major industrial countries as a percentage of GNP 1962-66, (PQ) 1595
Overseas sterling area trade summary (ST): 1967, 1st qtr, 398; 2nd qtr, 1328
Structure of international trade credit 1966, (ST) 160
Tariff barriers by overseas countries to offset devaluation of the pound, (PQ) 1594
Trade expansion and economic integration among developing countries, (BN) 1533
Transport, a crucial factor in exporting, (Sp) 1234
Trends in export of manufactures in 1966, (ST) (*insert* 27 Oct.)
World trade and production (ST): 1967 1st qtr, 524; 2nd qtr, 1472
World trade annual 1965, (BN) 323

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
(*see also* BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL, SHIPPING, *and headings beginning with the words* EXPORT, IMPORT)
ASLEF industrial action, effect on exports: BOT President's statement, 1451
Ban on imports of meat from Argentina, effect on trade balance, (PQ) 1594
British membership of EEC: effect on imports from Pakistan, (PQ) 1318; on trade with E. Germany, (PQ) 320
British Trade Council, Vienna, 1098
Devaluation and the new exporter to Asia, booklet, 1452
Devaluation of the pound:
Effects on: export prices, (PQ) 1648; exports, 1523; exports to New Zealand, 1523
Exploitation of export opportunities, 1373; Assoc. of British Cs of C discussion with BOT, 1452
Dock strikes: effect on foreign trade, (PQ) 1648
The economy – selected indicators: imports, exports, balance of payments (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Export opportunities in Hong Kong, 143
Exports as a percentage of GNP, 1962-66, (PQ) 1595
Export orders of UK firms, 59, 180, 230, 422, 487, 546, 596, 664, 723, 792, 935, 1128, 1278, 1425, 1498, 1562, 1627, 1667
Exports as a percentage of value of the gross domestic product, (PQ) 1386
Exports – 'get up and go' period following devaluation, (Sp) 1639
Exports of: boats 1966, (PQ) 1387; edge tools to India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Afghanistan 1964-Aug. 1967, (PQ) 1103; electrical equipment 1964-June 1967, (PQ) 1318; footwear to EEC, (PQ) 1319; livestock, restrictions imposed following foot and mouth disease, 1347, 1419, 1492, 1555, 1611; manufactured goods 1964-June 1967, (PQ) 1386; mink pelts to US, (PQ) 1320; motor cars to US (PQ) 1384; nylon, (PQ) 1320; Scotch whisky 1966-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1388; ships 1967, 1034
Exports to Argentina and Uruguay, (PQ) 1531
Growth in value of exports 1964-67, (PQ) 321
Import documentation and control at Heathrow Airport: use of computers, 17, 751
Imports from: India and Pakistan, tariff preferences, (PQ) 1456; New Zealand, (PQ) 1647
Imports of: aircraft from US, (PQ) 1456; asbestos 1966, (PQ) 19; chemicals 1965 and 1967, (PQ) 149; coin-operated amusement machines, 1964-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1530; cotton cloth and cotton made-up articles 1962-67, (PQ) 149; cotton textiles from Portugal 1966-67, (PQ) 18; electrical equipment 1964-June 1967, (PQ) 1318; footwear, (PQ) 1102; honey from China and Australia, (PQ) 1035; knitwear 1966 and 1967, (PQ) 1237; knitwear, hosiery and shirts from Portugal 1966-67, (PQ) 1385; manufactured goods from Pakistan 1964-66, (PQ) 1238; paper and board, (PQ) 19; Portuguese cotton 1966-67, (PQ) 1319; Portuguese knitted underwear, (PQ) 1320; products requiring heavy energy consumption 1966, (PQ) 209; sulphur 1964-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1318; timber, (PQ) 1387, 1966-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1456; timber from the Baltic 1966, (PQ) 1384.
Information for exporters, calls for tender, agency and export opportunities, market reports, etc (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Information on import procedures, Customs and Excise notice, 8
Institute of Export, president (Sir Anthony J. Elkins) elected, 568
Overseas trade statistics, publication, (PQ) 1595
Russo-British trade, (Sp) 1042
Statistical classification for imported goods and for re-exported goods 1968, 1376
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 1271; Italy, 930
Trade by air, 1967 1st half, (ST) 832
Trade with: Austria, 1098; Commonwealth Preference Area 1961-62, (PQ) 149; Cuba, (PQ) 1595; Czechoslovakia, 1271, 1609; E. Germany, effect of British EEC membership, (PQ) 320; Europe, (PQ) 1384; Norway, (Sp) 1006; Poland, 1661; Portugal and Portuguese Africa 1963-66, (PQ) 1530; S. Africa, (Sp) 259, 1963-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1386
Unit value and volume index nos. (ST): 1967 May, 34; June, 326; July, 528; Aug., 828; Sept., 1182; Oct., 1476
Value of overseas trade (ST): 1967 June, 154 (BOT President's statement, 155); July, 400, 460; Aug., 700; Sept., 974; Oct., 1247, 1324; Nov., 1600; analysis of trends, 1st half, 330; 3rd qtr, 1170

FORESTRY
Investment grants, (PQ) 1456

FORWARDING AGENTS
Fed. of Forwarding Agents' Assoc. president (D. I. Heys) elected, 692

FRANCE
Ban on advertising Scotch whisky; British representations to French government 1959-62, (PQ) 1385; French government's reply, (PQ) 1530
BNEC Export Council for Europe mission to Lyons, 316
Centre Inter-entreprises de Formation et d'Etudes Supérieures Industrielles mission to Britain, 10
French market, (BN) 1037
Import duties: duty free quotas, 183; tariff changes, 233, 365, 1068; bakers' wares, 937; benzene, 121; carpets, 1428; chocolate, 1155; chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa, 1501; confectionery, 1133; dried grapes, 1501; foodstuffs, 1503; fruit, 1428; fruit and vegetable juices, 1355; fruit containing added sugar, 490; microfilms, 1282; prepared or preserved fish, 1428; preserved fruit, 1355
Import licensing: global quotas, 190; quotas for goods admitted under a more favourable tariff régime, 1619; liberalization of imports, 290; benzene, 1068; British goods, 121; fresh fruit, 1355; garlic, 1068; horses, 490; meat and live animals from UK, 1282, molasses, 1135; onions, 1428; periodicals in the French language, 604; seed potatoes, 1009, 1068, 1133; tunny fish, 489; wood pulp, 1069
Import regulations: cereals, 255; dextrins, 548; foodstuffs, 865; fruit and vegetables, 235; herrings, 365; meat etc for human consumption, 1501; meat etc from UK, 548; pork, 1009, 1133; prepared glazings etc, 548; processed agricultural products, 365, 548; processed foodstuffs, 185
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 53; Cambodia, 357; Iraq, 1197
Turnover tax legislation, 1282

FREE TRADE AREA (EUROPE) *see* EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

FREIGHT
(*see also* TRANSPORT)
Air freight: at principal British airports outside London 1964-66, (PQ) 93, documentation and control at Heathrow Airport, 17, 751; estimated annual increase, (PQ) 93
Commercial practices with containerization, (Sp) 1034
Container Transport Economics International Conf., 1235
Container type approval scheme, 147
London (Stratford) International Freight Terminal, (LA) 87
Manchester-Montreal containerized service, 319
Movement of goods covered by carnets: within the Irish Republic, 886; within UK, 515
Transport of freight, Government policy, (LA) 1312
World Air Cargo Marketing Forum, 1234, 1315

FREMLINS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

FRENCH SOMALILAND
Name changed to Afars and Issas, 358

FUR
British exports of mink pelts to US, (PQ) 1320

FURNITURE
British Furniture Manufacturers' Export Club exhib., Cologne, 1345
European Furniture Salon (Meuropam/Pro-Meuropam), Lyons, 1057
Furniture Industry Development Council: amendment no. 3 draft order, 79; amendment order consultations, (PQ) 149
International Furniture Exhib., Utrecht, 1345
International Trade Fair of Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture, Cologne, 1120

G

GAMBIA
British loan, 1555

GAMING MACHINES *see* AMUSEMENT MACHINES

GARMENTS *see* CLOTHING

GAS
Gas Council Seal of Approval, 201
Preparing for natural gas, (BN) 519

GATESHEAD
Appleyard Coachbuilders Ltd factory, 962
Idos issued 1961-67, (PQ) 1595
Industrial building and jobs created 1951-67, (PQ) 1595
Team Valley Trading Estate: advance factories, 625, (PQ) 1456; jobs in advance factories 1964-67, (PQ) 1531; new factories and jobs, (PQ) 1319

GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORP. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 750

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Advisory group annual meeting, 142
International Trade Centre: export training course for African government officials, 881; publications, 1197, 1523
'Kennedy Round' negotiations: Command paper extracts, (LA) 75, cotton goods tariffs, (PQ) 148; EEC and US import duties on wool textiles, (PQ) 92; EFTA countries tariff reductions, 1638; tariff schedules, 6, 76, 1375; UK signature of Geneva protocol, (PQ) 1386
Waiver for US imports of Canadian cars, (PQ) 1384

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd
Mergers with: C. A. Parsons, (PQ) 1387; with AEI: BOT President's statement, 1024; maintenance of high export level after merging with AEI, (PQ) 1647

GENERAL MILLS Inc
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

GERMANY, EAST
Documentary requirements for business visitors to UK, 143
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 116
Trade with UK, effect of British membership of EEC, (PQ) 320

GERMANY, WEST
Anglo-German road haulage arrangement, 357
Foodstuffs marking order, 1007
Glasgow and Edinburgh C of C sales mission, 620
Hertie British store promotions, 356, 415
Import duties: processed agricultural goods, 429, 1007
Import licensing: quota arrangements with UK, 367; quotas for goods at Berlin Food Fair, 1669; quotas for goods at fairs, 235; meat from UK, 1284
Import regulations: simplified procedure, 1427; fertilizers, 939; medicaments, 1007
Karstadt's British goods promotion, Hamburg, 415, 477
Machinery and mechanical equipment draft law, 939
National Wool Textile Export Corp. office opened, 389
Patent and trade mark laws, 960
Protection of trademarks, 1356
Tax on value added, 668, (LA) 1059
Trade agreement with Switzerland, 541

GHANA
British loan, 541, 1136 (amendment, 1212)
Currency devaluation, 124
Customs and Excise suspense accounts, 296
Financial Administration Decree, 1569
Ghana: a current report, (BN) 94
Import duties: tariff changes, 238, 436, 550
Import licensing: external exchange rate arrangements, 495; goods subject to licence, 941; ogls, 240, 671, 1136; imports from the UK and countries which have devalued currency, 1621; special unnumbered licences, 493, 672; validity period of licences, 64; equipment and machinery spare parts, 1136; prepared explosives etc, 436
State enterprises, 1072
Short-term debts, 733, 1621

GIBRALTAR
Validity of return air tickets, (PQ) 1530

GIFTS *see* FANCY GOODS

GIRO SYSTEM
National Giro film, 1642

GLASGOW
Lyon Industrial Estates, 817

GLASS
Monopolies Comission report, (PQ) 1456

GLASSWARE *see* POTTERY

GLAXO GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

GLOVES
British Glove Fair, 1119

GOLD
Deposit of gold by Central Banks of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the Bank of England, (PQ) 1456, (PQ) 1550
Gold and convertible currency reserves: 1967 June, 110; July, 329; Aug., 639; Sept., 915; Oct., 1192; Nov., 1482

GRAPHIC ARTS *see* PRINTING

GREECE
Import duties: iron and steel, 368
Import regulations: advance deposits amendment, 494, 1500; letters of guarantee, 670; meat and poultry, 864
Invoice stamp duty, 670
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 225

GRENADA
Import regulations: certificates of origin and/or value, 1674

GUINEA
Commercial debts, 240

GULF STATES *see* PERSIAN GULF STATES

GUYANA
Import duties: tariff changes, 1013; custard powder, 501; prepared animal feed, 1214
Import licensing: ogl exceptions, amendments, 1214, 1673
Import regulations: Christmas trees, 1072
Market for British goods in Guyana, (LA) 743

H

HAIRDRESSING TRADES
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1967 May, 109; June, 412; July, 638; Aug., 911; Sept., 1256; Oct., 1542

HADFIELDS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

HAMPSHIRE
Coasts of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, (BN) 627

HAMPSTEAD
Aircraft noise: measurement, (PQ) 19

HANDICRAFTS
British craft centre, Detroit, 1263

HARBOURS *see* PORTS

HARDWARE
National Hardware Show, New York, 1121

HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP
Merger, (PQ) 1645

HAWTHORN LESLIE
Shipbuilding interests merger, 887

HEATING EQUIPMENT
Heating and Air Conditioning Exhib., Brussels, 999

HILLINGTON
Rolls-Royce factory extension, 1527

HINTS to businessmen: Afghanistan, 1061; Argentina, 1061; Barbados, the West Indies Associated States, Montserrat and St. Vincent, 857; Belgium and Luxembourg, 857; Chile, 1126; Czechoslovakia, 1197; Gibraltar, 930; Greece, 285; Guyana, Surinam and French Guiana, 417; Haiti, 1346; Iran, 358; Italy, 175; Jamaica, British Honduras and the Cayman Islands, 857; Kenya, 175; Liberia, 175; Libya, 1006; Malta, 788; Norway, 1556; Panama, 417; Paraguay, 857; Rumania, 1419; Sierra Leone, 857; Sweden, 1271; Trinidad and Tobago, 857; Turkey, 930; Uganda, 930; Upper Volta, 1061; Yugoslavia, 1006

HIRE PURCHASE
Assets and liabilities of finance companies (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 409; 3rd qtr, 1258
Compulsory rebates for early settlement, (PQ) 1035
Hire purchase and credit sale agreements (control) amendment orders, (SI) 564, (SI) 1304
Hire purchase business (ST): 1967 May, 37; June, 345; July, 585; Aug., 842; Sept., 1189; Oct., 1483 (correction, 1550)
Washing machines and refrigerators, (PQ) 92

HIRING AGREEMENTS
Control of hiring amendment order, (SI) 564

HOLDEN, H. C.
Britain – New Zealand's principal market, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*32)

HOLIDAYS
Bank holidays 1970, (PQ) 256

HOLYHEAD
Anglesey Knitting Co. Ltd factory, 1527

HONEY
Imports from China and Australia, (PQ) 1035

HONG KONG
Anglo-Scandinavian discussions on SAS traffic rights at Hong Kong, 968
Birmingham C of C mission, 260, 1099
British export opportunities, 143
London C of C trade mission, 81, 260, 1099
Scottish mission, 260

HORSES *see* LIVESTOCK

HORTICULTURE *see* AGRICULTURE

HOSIERY
Deputation to BOT, 1227
Economic Development Committee for Hosiery and Knitwear progress report on manpower, (BN) 823

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
American Hospital Assoc. Exhib., Chicago, 594
Israel hospitals mission to UK, 200
Mission to Italy, 689, 1643

HOTELS
Economic Development Committee for Hotels and Catering: recommendations for encouraging investments, (PQ) 1588
Exhibitions and fairs: Federal Exhib. of the Hotel and Catering Trades, Munich, 924; International Hotel and Restaurant Fair, Malmö, 1194
Government loans scheme: consultation with British Hotels and Restaurants Assoc., (PQ) 1387; development and modernization of hotels, (PQ) 1530; number of loans approved, (PQ) 1461, (PQ) 1647; period extended, 1640
Hotel and Catering Industry Training Board: training levy, 1095
London Tourist Board: hotel information service, 1526
More hotels? (BN) 1391
Visitors to Britain, (BN) 94
Your manpower . . . statistics of the hotel and catering industry, (BN) 627

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING
Colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 209

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT *see* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

HOUSING *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HOVERCRAFT
(*see also* AIRCRAFT, SHIPBUILDING)
Legislation, 262
National Physical Laboratory Hovercraft Committee, 17
NRDC development of tracked hovercraft, 626

HP SAUCE Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

HUNGARY
London C of C trade mission, 451, 1033, 1231
'Scientific and Technical Days' lectures, London, 1453
Technological co-operation agreement with UK, 417
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 479; Egypt, 788; Tunisia, 358

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
FLUID exhib., Milan, 1122
Hydraulic Assoc. of Great Britain mission to Sweden, 389
International Hydraulic and Pneumatic Machinery Fair, Tokyo, 1121

HYDROCARBON OILS
Testing regulation, 1592

I

ICELAND
Import regulations: compulsory deposits, 1356
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 1555; Poland, 1556

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Mergers, consideration by BOT: with CIBA (ARL) Ltd, 960; with British Industrial Plastics Ltd, 960

IMPERIAL METAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Mergers, consideration by BOT: with Jessop-Saville Ltd (titanium business), 565; with Wolverhampton Metal (Holdings) Ltd, 1376

IMPERIAL PREFERENCE *see* COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCE

IMPERIAL TOBACCO Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCE, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Drawback: no. 6 order, (SI) 9; no. 7 order, (SI) 258; no. 8 order, (SI) 515; no. 9 order, (SI) 816; no. 10 order, (SI) 1094; no. 12 order, (SI) 1593; new claims procedure, 1376 (correction, 1459); hydrocarbon oil, (SI) 145; rubberized backing paper, 1160
Dumping duties: anti-dumping action, (PQ) 1647; Customs duties (dumping and subsidies) Act 1957 amendment, 1089; agricultural products and foodstuff, (PQ) 92; chipboard, (PQ) 1103; cotton handkerchiefs, 1377; domestic electric refrigerators, 566; foodstuffs, (PQ) 92, (PQ) 320; galvanized steel sheets, 202; nylon carpet staple fibre, 202; Polish eggs, (PQ) 148; polyvinylchloride, 1592; silicon silicon, 514, 1454; silicone surfactants, 1592
Exemptions: no. 5 order, (SI) 9; no. 6 order, (SI) 202; no. 7 order, (SI) 515; no. 8 order, (SI) 1094; no. 9 order, (SI) 1593; botanical drugs, 258; canned pears, 453; cerium chloride, 882; chemicals, 8, 82, 145, 203, 258, 315, 389, 515, 622, 688, 815, 961, 1026, 1094, 1160, 1229, 1309, 1454, 1592; crude tall oil, 1160; germanium dioxide, 751; hazelnuts, 315; palm oil, 8; sheep and lamb skin leather, 314; soft-sized white wove paper, 882; stanolone, 566; unsweetened lemon juice, 622, 882
Faroe Islands goods, (SI) 1638
Foreign goods and machinery ordered before devaluation, (PQ) 1388
Import duties Act annual report, 622
'Kennedy Round' tariffs on cotton goods, (PQ) 148
Remissions: gliders, (PQ) 1646
Tariff changes: general orders: no. 5, (SI) 9; no. 6, (SI) 258; no. 7, (SI) 1094; caprolactam, 453; chemicals, 515, 567, 622, 688, 751, 815, 882, 961, 1029, 1094, 1160, 1229, 1309, 1377, 1592; cinematograph film, 145; disposable gas lighter refills, 366; hazel nuts, (SI) 1377; woven fabric, (SI) 1454

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Applies, 453, (NTI) 961; Chinese goods, (NTI) 688; coffee, (NTI) 686; Dollar Area goods: aircraft, 394; cigars, (NTI) 1593; grapefruit, (NTI) 453, (NTI) 815; rum, (NTI) 1524; ferro-chromium, (NTI) 315; hops, (NTI) 566; Irish butter, 751; jute goods, (NTI) 203; meat and offal: from Bulgaria, 285; from Netherlands, 72; meat from S. Africa, 1555; 'near butter', (NTI) 1157; pears, 622; refined sugar, (NTI) 687; Rumanian goods, 788, 856, (NTI) 961; toys and pottery from Japan, (NTI) 815; USSR industrial goods, 285

IMPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Carcinogenic substances, (SI) 1307
Dangerous toys from Czechoslovakia and Hong Kong, (PQ) 1035
Delivery verification certificates, 516
Gold and silver articles, 1454
Information on import procedures, Customs and Excise notice, 8
Jute goods, 1228
Meat, ministerial statement, 1492
Movement of goods covered by TIR carnets, 515
Origin marks on pre-packed imported meat, 1029
Temporary importation, technical examination and standard testing regulations, 8

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCOME
(*see also* NATIONAL BOARD FOR PRICES AND INCOMES)
The economy – selected indicators: consumer's income and expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Incomes in postwar Europe, (BN) 1516
Productivity, prices and incomes: a general review 1966, (BN) 455

INDIA
British aid, 175, 225, 1347
Export to Britain: tariff preferences, (PQ) 1456
Imports of British edge tools, 1964-Aug. 1967, (PQ) 1103
Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 1611

INDONESIA
British loan, 1555
Commercial debts, 1012

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advance factories, 80, (PQ) 149, (PQ) 1237, (PQ) 1385, (PQ) 1456; 1959-67, (PQ) 1103; for small firms, (PQ) 1551; preparation for occupation, (PQ) 320; vacant factories in N.-east, (PQ) 149
Ayrshire: advance factories in S. Ayrshire, (PQ) 1320
Cumberland: government factories in W. Cumberland, (PQ) 1385
Cumbernauld: Cumbernauld Development Corp. contract, 962
Industrial building provisional figures (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 216; 3rd qtr, 1049
Kilsyth: advance factory, (PQ) 1551
Leven: advance factories, (PQ) 1103
N. Ireland: government factories, 1311
Northern Region: advance factories, (PQ) 1594; area of buildings approved 1964-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1385
Scotland: advance factories, (PQ) 19; number employed in advance factories, (PQ) 1035
Sunderland: advance factories, (PQ) 1319
Team Valley Trading Estate: advance factories, 625, (PQ) 1456

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING—continued
Tyneside: British Aluminium Co. factories (PQ) 1103
Wales: advance factories, 1096, (PQ) 1237, (PQ) 1457; for Mid-Wales, 691, (PQ) 1320; BOT factories and rentals, (PQ) 1594, (PQ) 1648

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN *see* DESIGN

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY
Economics and industrial efficiency, (BN) 969
Textile Council productivity and efficiency study grant, (PQ) 321

INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE
Espionage and subversion in an industrial society, (BN) 695

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Antrim: Radiation Ltd engineering unit, 1311
Ayr: industrial estate, (PQ) 1388
Ballyclare: Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd factory, 817
Ballymoney: Ballymoney Manufacturing Co. Ltd factory, 750
Balmore: City Bakeries Ltd plant, 83
Banbridge: Down Shoes Ltd factory, 883
Banff: advance factory, (PQ) 1385
Bangor (Co. Down): Bibby and Baron Ltd factory, 1379
Bellshill: Honeywell Controls Ltd factories, 962
Birmingham: provision of industrial employment in overspill towns, (PQ) 1318
Blackburn (W. Lothian): Frank Chapman & Sons (Leeds) Ltd depot, 1527; Walker's (Century Oils) Ltd depot, 1311
Blyth: ides and jobs created 1960-67, (PQ) 1530
Board of Trade Advisory Committee:
Appointment, 514. Applications for grants: delay in considering applications, (PQ) 1103, (PQ) 1238, (PQ) 1386; number and value of applications, (PQ) 1532; procedure in considering applications, (PQ) 1238; number of applications recommended July-Dec. 1967, (PQ) 1595; recommendations on loan terms for projects in special development areas, (PQ) 1531
Bo'ness: Northwood Alloys Ltd factory, 750
Bridgend: A. G. Sutherland Ltd factory, 568; industrial estate and jobs created, (PQ) 1388
Broxburn: James Harrison Co. Ltd (Builders) Ltd factory, 1096; MGK Engineering Co. Ltd and Handling Engineering services factory, 883; Munro and Miller Ltd factory, 1454
Cambuslang: Hoover Ltd factory, 1379
Casdereagh: BVC Industries (NI) Ltd factory, 80
Clay Cross: colliery closures, effect on employment, deputation to BOT, 1522
Coal-mining areas: new factories and jobs created, (PQ) 1385
Coleraine: BKS Survey companies factory, 625
Committee on Intermediate Areas: terms of reference, membership, submission of evidence, 883
Control of office and industrial development Act: annual report, 563
Cowdenbeath: Elliott-Automation factory, 1379
Cramlington: American Air Filter's factory, 1025
Cymmer: Hazell Watson and Viney Ltd factory, 1527
Cymon Valley: expansion of industries, financial assistance from BOT, (PQ) 1320
Derbyshire: pit closures, effect on employment, 1029
Development areas:
Advance factories, 80, (PQ) 149, (PQ) 1456
Aluminium smelting mills, (PQ) 1103
Closure of BOT and private factories, notification to BOT, (PQ) 1385
Edinburgh, 1095
Expenditure on promotion of employment 1963-64 and estimates for 1967-68, (PQ) 149
Government assistance in establishing new projects, (PQ) 320
Incentives for firms in area affected by colliery closures, 1225
Investment qualifying for grant 1967-68, (PQ) 1457
Loans and building grants 1966-67, (PQ) 1461
Measures to stimulate economic advance and employment 1089
North East: BOT Parliamentary Secretary's visit, 1522
Northern Region: aluminium smelting plants, (PQ) 1647
Regional employment premium for manufacturing establishments, 565
Selective employment premium for manufacturing establishments, 1374
South West: advance factories, effect on employment, (PQ) 1385; S.W. Economic Planning Council recommendations, (PQ) 320
Tavistock, (PQ) 93
Yorkshire-based wool textile firms moving into development areas 1960-66, (PQ) 1318
Dunfermline: Peebles & Co. Ltd factory, 1527
Edinburgh, Leith and Portobello area: development area benefits request, (PQ) 148
Encouragement of industrial projects in mining areas, (PQ) 321
Fife: jobs in central West Fife, (PQ) 1385, 1388
Gateshead: Appleyard Coachbuilders Ltd factory, 962; industrial building and jobs created 1951-67, (PQ) 1595; Team Valley advance factories, effect on employment, (PQ) 1319

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION—continued
Glasgow: Lyon Industrial Estates, 817
Hillington: Rolls-Royce factory extension, 1527
Holyhead: Anglesey Knitting Co. Ltd factory, 1527
Houghton-le-Spring: colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 209
Incentives to help areas suffering from colliery closures, (PQ) 1532
Industrial development certificates:
Aberdeen: ides issued 1966-67, (PQ) 92
Bradford: ides issued 1962-67, (PQ) 1320
Clay Cross: applications considered, (PQ) 1386
Fife: ides issued 1967 and jobs created in W. Fife, (PQ) 1648
Fylde: ides approved since Oct. 1964, 1518
Gateshead: ides issued 1961-67, (PQ) 1595
Ides for areas affected by pit closures, (PQ) 1385; Bentley, (PQ) 1457; Leigh, Atherton and Tyldesley area, (PQ) 1648
Ides for small county towns, (PQ) 1385
Newburn: ides and jobs created 1962-67, (PQ) 1532
Newcastle: ides and jobs created 1962-67, (PQ) 1532
North West: ides issued, (PQ) 1320, (PQ) 1531
Norwich: ides considered, (PQ) 1648
Policy outside development areas, 79
Project suited to N.-east Derbyshire and S. Yorkshire, (PQ) 1319
Scotland: ides issued 1967 and jobs created, (PQ) 1648
Stoke-on-Trent: ides approved 1955-66, (PQ) 1647
Sunderland: ides issued 1964-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1386
Wales: ides issued and percentage of the total factory development, Jan.-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1320; ides issued in Mid-Wales 1964-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1320; ides issued Jan.-June 1967, (PQ) 520
Yorkshire: ides for W. Yorkshire 1956-66, (PQ) 149
Industrial estates for areas affected by colliery closures, 1226
Invergordon: aluminium smelting plant, 1454
Kelso: Craig Brothers Ltd factory, 1379
Kirkcaldy: Butler Buildings (UK) Ltd factory, 691
Leith Docks: designation as a development area, deputation to BOT, 1054
Lillyhall: Cumberland County Council industrial estate, 1379
Llanelli: Wellman Engineering Corp. Ltd factory, 202
Llwynypia: 'W' Ribbons factory, 452
Local employment Acts: annual report, 817
Location of industry and international competitiveness, (BN) 519
Londonderry: Thomas French and Sons Ltd factory, 625
Newbridge: Mica Corporation factory, 85
North East: government-financed factories and number employed 1964-67, (PQ) 1551
Northern Region: industrial estates at Cramlington, Brandon and Workington and jobs created, (PQ) 1647; number employed in advance factories, (PQ) 1237
Planning warehouse locations, Economic Development Committee for the Distributive Trades report, 624
Prestonpans: Avianac Ltd engineering plant, 1527
Rutherglen: Associate Chrome Chemicals Ltd industrial estate, (PQ) 1456
Scotland: advance factories and advertising, (PQ) 1385; advance factories and jobs created, (PQ) 1388; government's policies in distribution of industry, (PQ) 1385; jobs provided by incoming firms, (PQ) 92; Scottish coalfield areas, factories, (PQ) 1551, (PQ) 1594; Scottish Industrial Estates Corp. achievements in 1967, 1527
Spennymoor: Thorn Electrical Industries factories, 883
Sunderland: BOT factory, (PQ) 1594; government-financed factories and number employed 1964-67, (PQ) 1551
Team Valley Trading Estate: jobs in advance factories 1964-67, (PQ) 1551; new factories and jobs, (PQ) 1319
Wales: factories set up and jobs provided, (PQ) 1646; introduction of public owned industries, (PQ) 1456; Welsh Industrial Estates Corp. estimated deficit 1967, (PQ) 1648
Wrexham: P. H. Muntz & Barwell Ltd factory, 750

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT *see* MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
Census of production: 1966, stocks and capital expenditure in manufacturing industry, (SI) 1651; 1967, 689, 1093, (PQ) 1388; 1968, 1475
The economy – selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Engineering Inspection and Quality Control Conf. and Exhib., 1545
European Organization for Quality Control Annual Conf., 78
Index nos. (ST): 1967 May, 214; June, 466; July, 761; Aug., 1041; Sept., 1395; Oct., 1656
National Quality and Reliability Conf. for shipbuilders, (Sp) 144
N. Ireland index for industrial production: 1967 May, 277; June, 530; July, 758; Aug., 1112; Sept., 1597
Production of chipboard 1962-66, (PQ) 1518
Quality and reliability year, (Sp) 1308; report on results, 1229
Quality control, (BN) 1037
Queen's Award to Industry: 1967 awards, (LA) (*insert* 15 Sept.); 1968 awards, 4, 84; cost of advertisements (PQ) 1102
Wales: production for export, (PQ) 1457
World trade and production (ST): 1967 1st qtr, 524; 2nd qtr, 1472

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, DESIGN, MERCHANDISE MARKS, PATENTS, TRADE MARKS)
Chile: royalty agreements regulations, 503
Industrial Property Convention:
Accessions: Bahamas, (SI) 1492; Malta, (SI) 1492; Togo, (SI) 960
Revision, 257
Royalty transactions with overseas concerns 1965, (ST) 164

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(*see also* COMMERCIAL EDUCATION)
Basic workshop training in ICT, (BN) 1104
BOT Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment apprentice technician scheme, 1034
Industrial training boards:
Chemical industries, (SI) 818
Civil air transport industry, 84
Cotton and allied textiles: chairman (J. M. H. Grey) appointed, 516
Distributive industry, 204
Hotel and catering industry: training levy, 1095
Plans for additional boards, 393
Rubber and plastics processing industry, 258
Shipbuilding industry, 1312
Wool, jute and flax industry: levy on employers, (SI) 82
Industrial training in the engineering industry, (Sp) 1160
National Joint Advisory Council meeting, 261
Report of Industrial training Act symposium, (BN) 756
World-wide experiment in staff training, (BN) 1104

INDUSTRY
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURES, NATIONALIZED INDUSTRIES)
British industry week, (BN) 756
Effects of devaluation: discussions with BOT, 1523
'Fanfare for Britain' booklet, 314
Growth of profits in British industry, (BN) 1104
Industrial expansion Bill, 1089; discussion with CBI, 879
Knight's industrial and commercial reports, (BN) 323
Technology and change, (BN) 519
UN Organization for Industrial Development: industrial development symposium and industrial promotion service, 622

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
Office for Scientific and Technical Information chemical information services grant, 690

INSTALMENT PURCHASE *see* HIRE PURCHASE

INSTRUMENTS
Instrument Society of America Instrumentation-Automation Show and Conf., Chicago, 781
Scientific Achievements Exhib., Warsaw, 416
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Assoc.: convention, 1526; exhib., Moscow, 787
Thomas Ashworth & Co. export productivity exhib., Burnley, 1491

INSURANCE
(*see also* PENSION FUNDS)
British Insurance Assoc. appointment, 10
Carriage Insurance Co. Ltd: restriction of motor insurance business, 1094, 1309, (PQ) 1387
Companies Act 1967 insurance provisions, (LA) 253
Contribution to British overseas earnings, (Sp) 141
Increase in premiums, (PQ) 1387
Insurance companies: assets in 1966, (ST) 274
International Motor Insurance Cards ('green cards'): Monopolies Commission report, BOT President's statement, 146
State insurance pension schemes, (Sp) 879
Transactions in assets of insurance companies (ST): 1967 1st qtr, 274; 2nd qtr, 591; 3rd qtr, 1605

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
(*see also* COPYRIGHT)
Intellectual Property Conf., Stockholm, 257

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION
Consideration of measures against oil pollution, (PQ) 1457

INTERNATIONAL FAIRS
Year book of world affairs, (BN) 455

INTERNATIONAL DISTILLERS & VINTNERS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 146

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ELECTRIC CORP. OF DELAWARE
Merger, consideration by BOT, 620

INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INVERGORDON
Aluminium smelting plant, 1454

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, SECURITIES)
Chile: foreign investment regulations, 502
Hotel industry: Economic Development Committee for Hotels and Catering recomendations, (PQ) 1388
Industry's investment intentions, *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Investment grants:
Accounting and taxation training for staff in BOT Investment Grant Offices, (PQ) 1387
Applications and claims: 1966-67, (PQ) 1595; applications from Scotland 1967, (PQ) 149; applications from the Northern Region 1967, (PQ) 1386; in respect of expenditure in Jan.-March 1967, 1026; in respect of expenditure in April-June 1967, 1524
BOT committee, (PQ) 255, 388
Cost 1967, (PQ) 1539, (PQ) 1648
Estimated additional cost 1967-68 of bringing forward date of payment of grants, (PQ) 19
Government policy, (PQ) 1647
Grants for: agricultural equipment, 388; forestry, (PQ) 1456; mining works, (PQ) 255, 388; shipping, (PQ) 1387; timber industry, (PQ) 1388
Industrial development Act, annual report, 817
Investment qualifying for grant 1967-68, (PQ) 1457
Scottish industries, 1966-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1318
INVESTMENTS—continued
Investment in the process industries, (BN) 969
Investment incentives scheme, *see* Investment grants
Overseas investment – why and how, (BN) 1037
Pre-investment news, (BN) 94
Public investment in Australia, (BN) 889
Scotland: incoming firms, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) survey report, 79
South Africa: private direct investment 1960-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1237
United States: investment in British firms, (PQ) 1531; investment in UK and net assets at mid 1967, (PQ) 1237
Yugoslavia, foreign investment, 358

INVISIBLE EXPORTS COMMITTEE *see* BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL

IRAQ
Commercial relations with Britain, 143
Nationalization laws, 1356
Trade agreements with: France, 1197; Lebanon, 358

IRISH REPUBLIC
Foot and mouth disease precautions, 1500, 1501
Import duties: iron and steel products, 121; motor vehicles, 1501; wash basins etc of ceramic materials, 1565
Import licensing: goods subject to specific licences, 1428; animals from UK, 1353; electric filament lamps, 1353; fertilizers from E. Germany, 1565; leather footwear, 1565; pneumatic tyres, 1565; textile yarns, 1669; tomatoes, 1208; woven fabrics, 1669
Import regulations: movement of goods covered by carnets, 886; self-propelled commercial vehicles, 1287; temporary importation of commercial road vehicles, 603; temporary importation of commercial trailers, 1207

IRON AND STEEL
Aspects of competition between steel and other materials, (BN) 708
British Iron and Steel Fed., 1095
British Metalworking Plant Makers' Assoc. mission to Rumania, 1231
Iron and Steel Advisory Committee, 962
Middle East steel 1967-69, (BN) 95
Steel nationalization, (Sp) 258

'ISLE OF GIGHA'
Wreck inquiry, 207, 1597

ISLE OF WIGHT
Coasts of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, (BN) 627

ISRAEL
Hospitals mission to UK, 200
Import duties: tariff changes, 236
Import licensing: goods not requiring specific licences, 1505; liberalization of imports, 124, 236, 549, 797, 1011; electric lamps, 380 (amendment, 608); seeds, 1287
Import regulations: agricultural chemicals, 236; diesel engines in cars, 1505; plant protection, 1505
Understanding the Israel market, (LA) 1633

ISSAS *see* FRENCH SOMALILAND

ITALY
British hospital equipment, 689, 1643
British-Italian films co-production agreement, 819, (PQ) 1384, 1458
Container traffic, (LA) 3
Import duties: tariff changes, 491; egg white etc, 491; lard etc, 491; seed potatoes from non-EEC countries, 1568
Import regulations: processed agricultural goods, 235
Italian Prime Minister visits Nuclear Enterprises laboratories, Edinburgh, 77
Trade agreements with: Albania, 175; Austria, 357; Bulgaria, 1419; Denmark, 417; Lebanon, 930; Poland, 285; Portugal, 116; Rumania, 1347; Sweden, 1271; UK, 930
Turnover tax, 367, 1617; woollen yarns and manufactures, 183, 1567

IVORY COAST
Import licensing: global quotas, 296
Report on the Ivory Coast economy and opportunities for British exports in the market, (BN) 94

J

JAMAICA
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
Devaluation and price controls, 1579
Export industries encouragement Law approved products, 70, 133, 500, 675, 803, 868, 1015, 1297, 1362, 1675
Import duties: raw materials used in the maufacture of paints etc, 1514
Import licensing: ogl exceptions, 735, 949, 1147, 1297, 1437, 1626; tea cloths, face towels and handkerchiefs, 306
Industrial incentives Law approved products, 70, 306, 500, 675, 949, 1015, 1147, 1297
Jamaica, a first-rate British market, (LA) 559
Tonnage tax, 500

JAPAN
Anglo-Japanese electronics conf., Kyoto, 316, 620
British goods promotions in Tokyo, 278
JAPAN—continued
Relationship with UK: air services agreement, 1315; business co-operation conf., 813; nuclear fuel agreement, 597
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 225

JAY, Douglas, President, Board of Trade
Speeches: Assoc. of Insurance Brokers, 141; Rockware Glass Ltd factory, Doncaster, 79
Statements: air transport, committee of inquiry, 262; estate agents' council, (PQ) 6; International Motor Insurance Cards Monopolies Commission report, 146; 'Kennedy Round' negotiations, 75, (PQ) 93; office development control, 149, 204; overseas trade statistics June 1967, 155
Visits: Yorkshire, 4
Resignation, 514

JENKINS, Roy H, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Appointment, 1450
Statements: International Monetary Fund loan to UK, (PQ) 1451

JESSOP-SAVILLE Ltd
Mergers, consideration by BOT: with Imperial Metal Industries Ltd, 565; with Thomas Firth & John Brown Ltd, 620

JEWELLERY
British jewellery shows in US, 416, 475
'Costume Jewellery '67' exhib. at Design Centre, London, 174
Jewellery Trade Centre Export Group selling mission to US, 416

JONES, Raymond
'Britain sends Canada all the best', (LA) 447

JORDAN
British aid, 175
Import duties: fats, 380; paper, 436; soap, 436
Import regulations: import fees regulation amendment, 435

JUKE BOXES *see* AMUSEMENT MACHINES

'JUNIPER'
Wreck inquiry, 394, 1597

JUTE
Wool, Jute and Flax Industry Training Board levy on employers, (SI) 82

K

KEARNS, (H.W.) & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 83

KELSO
Craig Brothers Ltd factory, 1379

'KENNEDY ROUND' *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

KENT
E. Kent Export Assoc., 451

KENYA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Import duties: pipes, piping and tubes, 671
Import licensing: kraft paper and fluting material, 1622; paper and paperboard, 1070; prepared animal feeds, 607; rubber materials, 1070
Kenya – a market worth fighting for, (LA) 1443
Kenya Film Corp., 1569

KILSYTH
Advance factory, (PQ) 1531

KIRKCALDY
Butler Buildings (UK) Ltd factory, 691

KNITWEAR
British imports: 1966 and 1967, (PQ) 1237; from Portugal, (PQ) 1647; Portuguese knitted underwear, (PQ) 1320
Deputation to BOT, 1227
Economic Development Committee for Hosiery and Knitwear, progress report on manpower, (BN) 823

KOREA, SOUTH
Import licensing: liberalization measures, 551, 1359

KUWAIT
(*see also* PERSIAN GULF STATES)
Import licensing: insecticides and rodent poisons, 1575; welded steel pipes, 1289

L

LABELLING
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Food labelling: proposed regulations, 1232
Wines, (PQ) 1318

LABOUR
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, TRADE UNIONS, WAGES)
Better use of labour in the firm, (BN) 1316
Brain drain report, 879, (BN) 1037
Dock labour charges, 694
Economic Development Committee for Hosiery and Knitwear progress report on manpower, (BN) 823
The economy – selected indicators: hourly wage rate index no. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Labour relations and conditions of work in Britain, (BN) 627
Management Selection Ltd information and recruitment centre, New York, 623
Manpower problems in the service sector, (BN) 756
National Joint Advisory Council meeting, 261
Policy conference on highly qualified manpower, (BN) 323
Staff titles and job description in commercial data processing, (BN) 756
Your manpower . . . statistics of the hotel and catering industry, (BN) 627

LANARKSHIRE
Range of products made in Lanarkshire, (Sp) 564

LANCASHIRE
Colliery closures: effect on employment, (PQ) 320; Leigh, Atherton and Tyldesley area, (PQ) 1648

LAND
Government grants for clearing land: applications to BOT from Britain and N Region since Mar. 1967, (PQ) 1103

LAND COMMISSION
Betterment levy, (BN) 1391

LAOS
Marking of British Commodity Aid Programme goods, 298
Sponsored imports of British goods, 1433

LATIN AMERICA
BNEC Latin America: chairman (J. P. Ford) appointed, 316
Latin America's foreign trade, (BN) 20
Manchester C of C mission, 690
Process of industrial development in Latin America, (BN) 94

LATVIA
Central Bank of Latvia gold deposits in the Bank of England, (PQ) 1456, (PQ) 1530

LAUNDRIES
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1967 May, 109; June, 412; July, 638; Aug., 910; Sept., 1256; Oct., 1542
Society of Laundry Engineers and Allied Trades mission to Canada, 813

LEATHER
Leather and Allied Industries Exposition, New York, 1265
Leather exhib., Paris, 780
Shoe and Leather Fair, Montreal, 926

LEBANON
Commercial agents legislation, 943
Export licensing: animal feed, 673; geographical maps, 797
Export regulations: animal and poultry feed, 494
Foreign trade marks: regulation of use, 185
Import duties: anti-dumping legislation, 673; tariff changes, 673, 797, 1288, 1505; fabrics, 66; textiles, 1070
Import regulations: refund of duty on re-exported goods, 673; powdered milk, 494; tobacco and cigarettes, 1432
Oil in navigable waters prohibited sea areas (Lebanon) order, (SI) 263
Organization and development of industry, 1069
Trade agreements with: Iraq, 358; Italy, 930

LEITH
Designation as a development area, deputation to BOT, 1034

LEVEN
Advance factories, (PQ) 1103

LEYLAND MOTOR CORP. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

LIBRARIES
Library resources in Wales and Monmouthshire, (BN) 893

LIBYA
Cargo handling at Tripoli port, 143, 479, 671, 799
Commercial agencies law, 436, 1505
Currency transfers for imported goods, 143, 549
Goods stored at Tripoli port and Idris airport, 242
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 597

LIFE-SAVING AWARDS *see* RESCUE AT SEA

LIFE-SAVING EQUIPMENT *see* MARINE SAFETY

LILLYHALL
Cumberland County Council industrial estate, 1379

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIQUOR *see* SPIRITS

LITHUANIA
Central Bank of Lithuania gold deposits in the Bank of England, (PQ) 1456, (PQ) 1530

LIVESTOCK
(*see also* ANIMALS)
Restrictions on imports from UK following foot and mouth disease outbreak, 1347, 1419, 1492, 1555, 1611

LLANGEFNI
Wellman Engineering Corp. Ltd factory, 202

LLWYNYPIA
'W' Ribbons Ltd factory, 452

LOCAL EMPLOYMENT ACTS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

LONDON
Businessman's London, (BN) 1391
National exhibition centre site, (PQ) 1595
Office control, (PQ) 1531

LONDON AND EDINBURGH INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1640

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

LONDONDERRY
Thomas French and Sons Ltd narrow fabrics factory, 625

M

MACANIE (LONDON) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 880

MACHINE TOOLS
Demand for machine tools, Economic Development Committee paper, 567
Deliveries and orders (ST): 1967 May, 111; June, 402; July, 706; Aug., 1047; Sept., 1340; Oct., 1548
ECGD financial guarantees: machine tools for Russia, 689, 813
European Machine Tool Exhib., Hanover, 223, 778, 921
London Clearing Banks' buyer-credit scheme for purchases of British machine tools, 1525
Michigan State trade mission to UK, 884
Programming languages for numerically controlled machine tools conf., 624

MACHINERY *see* MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MADAGASCAR *see* MALAGASY REPUBLIC

MAGAZINES *see* PERIODICALS

MALAGASY REPUBLIC
Import licensing: global quotas, 1141 (amendment, 1672)

MALAWI
Import duties: tariff changes, 295, 942, 1621; chain link wire fencing, 942; brandy, gin and whisky, 1137; hand tools, 1137; motor vehicles etc, 732; sugar, 1137
Import licensing: whisky, brandy and gin, 1137

MALAYAN STATES
(*see also* MALAYSIA)
Import licensing: goods subject to licence, 66

MALAYSIA
(*see also* MALAYAN STATES, PENANG)
Currency arrangements, 66
Double taxation agreement with UK, 225
Import duties: customs (Malaysia common tariffs) order, 608; Tariff Advisory Board inquiries, 799; tariff changes, 497; motor vehicles, 243, 497
Import licensing: goods requiring specific licences, 1141; electric refrigerators, 497; gloves, 497; mosquito coils, 496; motor-cycles etc, 551; television broadcast receivers, 497; television parts, 496; tubes of iron or steel, 943
Income tax: pioneer industries relief, 66, 188, 674, 1012, 1575

MALLALIEU, J. P. W., Minister of State, Board of Trade
Meets: fishing industry representatives, 394; hosiery and knitwear deputation, 1227; merchant shipping organizations, 207
Opens: British Glove Fair, 1119
Presents awards to merchant seamen etc, 1315
Speeches: Bradford Textile Society, 1522; British Travel Agents Convention, 1092; Finnish/British Trade Assoc, 686; International Cargo Handling Co-ordination Assoc. Conf., 1034
Statements: hotel loans scheme, 1640; hovercraft legislation, 262
Visits: International Maritime Exhib., Helsinki, 645, 714, 779 (correction, 925); Trinity House Vessel 'Winston Churchill', 968; United Textile Factory Workers' Assoc. meeting, 388; Yorkshire wool textile factories, 686; Scotland, 958

MALTA
Import licensing: baths, 1356; edible oil, 1356
Import regulations: cigarettes, 608
Industrial Property Convention accession, (SI) 1492

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 831
British Man-Made Fibres Fed. chairman (C. H. Colton) elected, 1309
Deliveries of continuous filament yarns and staple fibre (ST): 1967, 2nd qtr, 273; 3rd qtr, 1192
Monopolies Commission report, (PQ) 1646
Nylon exports to Portugal, (PQ) 1320
Production (ST): 1967 May, 36; June, 273; July, 587; Aug., 831; Sept., 1192; Oct., 1487

MANAGEMENT
Approach to the training and development of managers conf., 881
Board of Directors and effective management, (BN) 627
British Institute of Management: committee to review aims and objectives, 1375; export reconnaissance team visits US, 451, 1232; 'People and Productivity' conf., 692; exporting to US conf., 1521; honorary president (Duke of Edinburgh) appointed, 1641; 'Preparing the British manager for Europe' conf., (LA) 752
Centre Inter-entreprises de Formation et d'Etudes Supérieures Industrielles mission to Britain, 10
Centre for Interfirm Comparison: government grant, 1095
College of Management business conferences, 1162
Council of Industry for Management Education, 1309
International Centre for Advanced Technical and Vocational Training courses, 692
Data processing managers, (BN) 1391
Developing effective managers, (BN) 1391
Law for managers, (BN) 20
Management, information & systems, (BN) 395
Management planning and control, (BN) 1104
Modern sales manager's secret weapon, (BN) 1037
Pan management series, (BN) 823
Top managers and the computer conf., 884

MANPOWER *see* LABOUR

MANUFACTURES
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Manufacturers', wholesalers' and distributors' stocks (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 26; 2nd qtr, 578; 2nd qtr (revised) 898; 3rd qtr, 1468

MANUFACTURERS—continued
Trends in export of manufactures in 1966, (ST) (*insert* 27 Oct.)
World exports: UK share 1964-June 1967, (PQ) 1386

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EQUIPMENT
British Marine Equipment Council mission to Australia, 1645
International Maritime Exhib., Helsinki, 645
Radio Marine Associated Companies Conf., 1382

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* COASTGUARD, RESCUE AT SEA)
Black Deep pilotage by-laws confirmation: Trinity House application to BOT, (PQ) 148
HM Coastguard – a vital service, brochure, 1382
Pleasure boats safety measures, (PQ) 321
Safety of deep sea fishermen working group meeting, 594
Safety of merchant seamen steering committee, 207

MARKET RESEARCH
Bibliography of market surveys by products and countries, (BN) 695
Board of Trade's activities in export market research, (Sp) 1306
Export marketing research, (BN) 1037
How marketing research helps developing countries, (BN) 1037
Market Research Society and Industrial Marketing Research Assoc. exporting to Europe conf, 568
'Research: a way into the European market' conf., 967

MARKETING
(*see also* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE)
Effective marketing, (Sp) 5
Export Marketing Partnerships, LA) 139; BOT grant to Institute of Marketing, (PQ) 209
Marketing 'British Week Toronto' to British industry, (LA) 450
Marketing overseas, (BN) 1553
Organization for overseas marketing handbook, 1024
Overseas Marketing Corp. Ltd., 1156
Scanning the provinces, (BN) 1104
World Air Cargo Marketing Forum, 1234, 1315

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MASON AND CHURCH Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

MAURITANIA
Import licensing: global quotas, 125

MAURITIUS
British aid, 357
Import duties: surcharge, 1434; crown corks, 1434; fuel oils, 1434
Tax holidays for new industries, 125

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products (SI): 1967 2nd qtr, 762
Development of machinery for making earthenware dinner plates: NRDC support, 145
ECGD financial guarantees: mills for Argentina, 1453; plant, machinery and engineering services for Portugal, 1250
Index nos. of the volume of production, orders on hand and exports, (ST): 1967 May, 217; June, 468; July, 762; Aug., 1044; Sept., 1398
Scottish Council (Development and Industry) engineering mission to US, 814

MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
TRAMAG Fair, Padua, 1120

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT)
European Dialysis and Tranplant Assoc. Congress, Paris, 51 114
'Physicians' Days' symposium and exhib., Helsinki, 1411
World Dental Exhib., Paris, 279

MEDICINES
(*see also* PHARMACEUTICALS)
Infringements of patents, (PQ) 1319
Purchase tax, 8, 994, 1376, 1641
Ship captain's medical guide, (BN) 755

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* LABELLING, TRADE MARKS)
Origin marks on pre-packed imported meat, 1029, 1641
Protection of consumers (trade descriptions) Bill, 1089

MERCHANT NAVY
(*see also* FISHING FLEETS, MARINE SAFETY, SHIPPING, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
BOT Chief Examiner of Engineers (R. H. Jones) appointed 147
Examination of masters and mates in the Merchant Navy regulations, 91
Light dues, (PQ) 92
Ship captain's medical guide, (BN) 755

MERCHANT SEAMEN *see* SEAFARERS

MERCHANT SHIPPING *see* SHIPPING

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
British Aircraft Corp. and Hawker Siddeley Group, (PQ) 1645
British Indestructo Glass Ltd and Triplex Glass Co., (PQ) 1587
Company mergers and acquisitions, (BN) 969

MERGERS—continued
General Electric Co. Ltd and Associated Electrical Industries Ltd: BOT President's statement, 1024; exports sales after merging, (PQ) 1647
Management of mergers, (BN) 627
Mergers considered by BOT:
Amalgamated Roadstone Corp. Ltd, 390
American Plastics Ltd, 256
Aveling-Barford Ltd, 1524
Bass, Mitchells and Butlers Ltd, 390
Beecham Group Ltd, 83
Bell, Nicholson and Richard Lunt Ltd, 514
BDH Group Ltd, 1309
British Industrial Plastics Ltd, 960
British Ropes Ltd, 514
British Steel Constructions (Birmingham) Ltd, 750
British Visqueen Ltd, 256
Brown (John) & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd, 454
Capper Pass & Son Ltd, 880
Charles Connell & Co. (Shipbuilders) Ltd, 454
Charrington United Breweries Ltd, 390
Chubb & Son Ltd, 514
CIBA (ARL) Ltd, 960
Courtaulds Ltd: with Bell Nicholson and Richard Lunt Ltd, 514; with R. & W. H. Symington (Holdings) Ltd, 620; with Macanic (London) Ltd, 880
Crofts Engineers (Holdings) Ltd, 202
Crompton (J.), Son and Webb (Holdings), 1309
De Pinna & John Venn, 1093
Dunford & Elliott (Sheffield) Ltd, 1309
Electrical Components (Holdings) Ltd, 620
Fairfield (Glasgow) Ltd, 454
Firth (Thomas) & John Brown Ltd, 620
Fremlins Ltd, 565
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. Ltd, 750
General Mills Inc., 1524
Glaxo Group Ltd, 1309
Hadfields Ltd, 1309
HP Sauce Ltd, 565
Imperial Chemical Industries: with British Industrial Plastics Ltd, 960; with CIBA (ARL) Ltd, 960
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd: with Jessop-Saville Ltd, 565; with Wolverhampton Metal (Holdings) Ltd, 1376
Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd, 565
International Distillers and Vintners Ltd, 146
International Standard Electric Corp. of Delaware, 620
Jessop-Saville Ltd: with Imperial Metal Industries Ltd, 565; with Thomas Frith & John Brown Ltd, 620
Kearns (H. W.) and Co. Ltd, 83
Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd, 1524
London and Edinburgh Insurance Co. Ltd, 1640
Macanic (London) Ltd, 880
Mason and Church Ltd, 514
Metal Industries Ltd, 514
Midland Bank Ltd, 1158
Midland Tar Distillers Ltd, 1524
Montague Trust Ltd, 1158
Moulton Bicycles Ltd, 514
Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd, 1093
Phonographic Equipment Co. Ltd, 1309
Pyrene Co. Ltd, 514
Radiation Ltd, 565
Raleigh Industries Ltd, 514
Renold Ltd, 202
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. Ltd, 880
Roads Reconstruction Ltd, 390
Ruffler & Walker Ltd, 1309
Scorer & Harris, 1093
Showerings, Vine Products and Whiteways Ltd, 146
Smith (James) (Derby) Ltd, 1309
Smith (Tom) and Co. Ltd, 514
Smith's Food Group Ltd, 1524
Staines (Barry) Ltd, 750
Staveley Industries, 83
Stephen (Alexander) & Sons Ltd, 454
Stewart, Smith & Co. Ltd, 1640
Symington (R. & W. H.) (Holdings) Ltd, 620
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd, 314
Tube Investments Ltd, 565
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd, 1524
Vitamins Ltd, 83
Webster and Co. Ltd, 514
Whitbread & Co. Ltd, 565
Wolverhampton Metal (Holdings) Ltd, 1376
Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd, 750, 1093
Yorkshire Tar Corp. Ltd, 1524
Monopolies Commission references: General Electric Co. and C. A. Parsons, (PQ) 1387; Thomson Organisation acquisition of *Weekly Herald* series, 880, 959
Monopolies Commission report: United Drapery Stores Ltd and Montague Burton Ltd, 684; BOT inquiry into alleged leak of confidential information, 684, (PQ) 1238
Regulation of take-over bids, (PQ) 320
Swan Hunter Group, Vickers, Hawthorn Leslie and Readheads mergers, 887
Upper Clyde shipbuilders agreement, 1455

MERSEYSIDE
Idcs issued, (PQ) 1531; Jan.-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1320

METAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 314

METALS
(*see also names of metals, e.g.*, IRON & STEEL, TIN)
Devaluation: effects on the industry, 1523
Non-ferrous metal works of the world, (BN) 395
Research by metal finishing industry, (Sp) 1522

METRIC SYSTEM *see* WEIGHTS & MEASURES

MEXICO
Birmingham C of C mission, 889, 1380, 1643

MIDDLE EAST
(*see also individual countries, e.g.*, IRAQ, LEBANON)
Building Materials Export Group Mission, 813
Hostilities: damaged British property, 7
Middle East steel 1967-69, (BN) 95

MIDLAND BANK Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1158

MIDLAND TAR DISTILLERS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

MILITARY EQUIPMENT
Alternative industrial employment arising from reduction of arms trade, (PQ) 1103
Strategic goods control Order, (SI) 82
South Africa: British exports, (PQ) 1595; UK ban on supply, 1636

MINING
(*see also* COAL)
Encouragement of industrial projects in mining areas, (PQ) 321
Intergormash, Moscow, 356
Investment grants for mining works, (PQ) 255, 388

MINISTERS OF STATE, Board of Trade *see* BROWN, Lord, DARLING, George, and MALLALIEU, J. P. W.

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY *see* TECHNOLOGY

MOCAMBIQUE
(*see also* PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES)
Import duties: tariff changes, 1285
Trade with UK 1963-66, (PQ) 1530

MONEY
(*see also* COINAGE, FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, STERLING AREA)
Group of Ten ministerial meeting, 141, (communiqde) 201, 514
International Monetary Fund loan to UK, Chancellor's statement, (PQ) 1451

MONMOUTHSHIRE
Creation of employment in S. Monmouthshire, (PQ) 1035

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
(*see also* COMPETITION, MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Payment of costs incurred by estate agents in connection with a Monopolies Commission reference, (PQ) 1035
References: electric lamps, 1024; metal containers, 566, 959; professional services, revised terms of reference, 1228; Thomson Organisation acquisition of *Weekly Herald* series, 880, 959
Reports: cinema films supply to exhibitors, 1640; cellulosic man-made fibres, (PQ) 1646; flat glass, (PQ) 1456; International Motor Insurance Cards ('green cards'), BOT President's statement, 146; supply of petrol to retailers in UK, 432; United Drapery Stores Ltd and Montague Burtons Ltd merger: publication of report, 684; BOT inquiry into alleged leak of confidential information, 684, (PQ) 1238
Staff: economists, (PQ) 1387

MONOPOLY *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MONTAGU TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1158

MONTSERRAT
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
Import duties: motor vehicles, 70; telecommunications apparatus, 501

MORIARTY, M. J.
New Zealand economy, (LA) (*supplement* 28 *July*, *p.*14)

MOROCCO
Import duties: tariff changes, 295, 369, 1070; carpets, 1431; iron or steel shapes, 185; stamps, 1431
Import licensing: good subject to licence, 940; liberalization of imports, 61, 940
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 116; Egypt, 116; Finland, 175

MOTOR CYCLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

MOTOR INDUSTRY
British exports to US, (PQ) 1384
British motor industry, (Sp) 957
Costs and charges in the motor repairing and servicing industry, NBPI report, 314
Exhibitions and fairs: International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 716; International Motor Show, Frankfurt, 923; Motor Show, 998, (LA) 1054, 1119; Motor Show, Turin, 1410; Scottish Motor Exhib., Glasgow, 1344
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1967 May, 268; June, 532; July, 766; Aug., 1042; Sept., 1396
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1967 June, 267; July, 471; Aug., 767; Sept., 1043, Oct., 1397
Times Grand Prix for Sports Cars, Los Angeles, 1345
USSR delegation visits UK, 1665
US motor safety standards: effect on British car exports, (PQ) 1519

MOULTON BICYCLES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

MOZAMBIQUE *see* MOCAMBIQUE

MUSCAT
Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, (LA) 1269

N

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PRICES AND INCOMES
Prices and Incomes Board, (LA) 875
References: international air fares, (PQ) 1384; post-devaluation price increases, 1637; retail timber prices, (PQ) 1595

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PRICES AND INCOMES—continued
Reports: general report, 567; costs and charges in the motor repairing and servicing industry, 314; [illegible] and prices of aluminium semi-manufactures, 390; engineering workers' pay and conditions of service, 1642; national daily newspapers cost and revenue, report, 1024
Suggested references: air fares for winter holidays, (PQ) 1648

NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
Economic Development Committees:
Distributive Trades: *Planning warehouse location*, report, 624, (BN) 823
Electronics: mission to Sweden, 146, 1033
Exports by air booklet, 626
Meeting, 879

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
Relationship of the pharmaceutical industry with the National Health Service, Sainsbury Committee report, 816

NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
The economy – selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
National income and expenditure 1967, 639
Wealth of the nation, (BN) 756

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Annual report and statement of accounts, (BN) 1097
Investment in development of machinery for making earthenware dinner plates, 145
Meeting, 315
Scrap reclamation invention: NRDC exploitation, 1326

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRIES
Nationalized industries: a review of economic and financial objectives, Command paper, 1160
Price increases, 619
Overdrafts: June, 45; July, 273; Aug., 530; Sept., 831; Oct., 1112; Nov., 1397
Steel nationalization, (Sp) 258

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS FOR AIRCRAFT *see* AVIATION NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

NEAR EAST *see* MIDDLE EAST

NEPAL
Devaluation of rupee, 1637

NETHERLANDS
(*see also* BENELUX)
ECGD financial guarantees: ferry, 1101
Import duties: tariff quotas, 290; haematite iron, 181
Turnover tax, 1618

NEW BOOKS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

NEW GUINEA
Visit to Papua and New Guinea, (LA) 387, (letter) 517

NEW ZEALAND
Agricultural and food policies: consultations with UK, 1452
BNEC New Zealand: chairman (J. M. Butler) appointed, 1523
Decimal currency, 68
Devaluation, (Sp) 1523
ECGD financial guarantees: cargo vessels, 567
Exports to UK, (PQ) 1647
Import duties:
Tariff and Development Board inquiries: aircraft and parts, 381; cement, 191; metal frames, 459, 551; metal stampings, 611; narrow woven fabrics etc., 439
Tariff concessions revoked, 129, 190
Trade agreements with: Australia, 1622; Bulgaria, 1555
Trading with New Zealand, (supplement 28 July) (correction, 31b)

NEWBRIDGE
Mica Corporation factory, 83

NEWBURN
Idcs and jobs created 1962-67, (PQ) 1532

NEWCASTLE
Idcs and jobs created 1962-67, (PQ) 1532

NEWHAM
Unemployment, (PQ) 148

NEWSPAPERS *see* PERIODICALS

NEWSPRINT *see* PAPER

NIGER REPUBLIC
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 1271

NIGERIA
Capital gains tax decree, 1357
Civil emergency requisitioning and other powers, 941
Export duties: cattle hide, 436
Import duties: Customs tariff Act amendment, 1140; tariff changes, 241, 1071, 1138, 1432, 1507; charity goods and gifts, 295
Import licensing: application forms 1968, 1431; goods requiring specific licences, 1070; goods subject to licence, 1431, ogl, 1137 (amendment, 1507); blankets and towels, 1070, 1140; foodstuffs, 1509
Reflections on Nigeria's economic growth, (BN) 1104
Trade marks regulations, 607
Visitors' passports and travel documents, 1432

NOISE *see* AIRCRAFT NOISE

NORTH AMERICA
(*see also* CANADA, MEXICO, UNITED STATES)
BOAC passenger traffic between Europe and N. America 1964-66, (PQ) 92
British Pottery Manufacturers' Fed. mission, 1643
British Travel Assoc. tourist trade promotions, 814
Edinburgh C of C mission, 317
Ministry of Technology Minister of State's visit, 886

NORTHERN IRELAND
Aldergrove airport, (PQ) 1035, (PQ) 1386, (PQ) 1456
Antrim: Radiation Ltd engineering unit, 1311
Ballyclare: Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd factory, 817
Ballymoney: Ballymoney Manufacturing Co. Ltd factory, 750
Banbridge: Down Shoes Ltd factory, 883
Bangor (Co. Down): Bibby and Baron Ltd factory, 1379
Belfast airport *see* Aldergrove
Castlereagh: BVC Industries (NI) Ltd factory, 80
Coleraine: BKS Survey companies factory, 625
Commercial events sponsored by N. Ireland Government, 356
Government factories, 1311
Index of industrial production: 1967 May, 277; June, 530; July, 768; Aug., 1112; Sept., 1397
Londonderry: Thomas French and Sons Ltd narrow fabrics factory, 625
New companies registered (ST): 1967 June, 214; July, 530; Aug., 837; Sept., 1112; Oct., 1397
Retail trade: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1967 May, 273; June, 533; July, 699; Aug., 1051; Sept., 1338; Oct., 1655

NORTHERN RHODESIA *see* ZAMBIA

NORWAY
(*see also* SCANDINAVIA)
Anglo-Norwegian trade, (Sp) 1006
ECGD financial guarantees: bulk carrier, 260, 314, 881, 1165
Import duties: tariff changes, 1638; motor cars, (PQ) 1531
Import licensing: global quotas, 235; goods not subject to licence, 235
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 225

NORWICH
Ides considered, (PQ) 1648

NOTICES TO IMPORTERS, U.K. *see* IMPORT LICENSING, U.K.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Retail trade turnover 1961, (PQ) 1035

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

NURSERY GOODS
International Fair 'For the Child', Cologne, 1119

NYASALAND *see* MALAWI

O

O.E.C.D. *see* ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Business Efficiency Exhib., 849, 999
Office Machinery Exhib., Milan, 1125

OFFICE LOCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Control of office and industrial development Act: annual report, 563
Location of Offices Bureau annual report, 83
Office control in the Greater London area, (PQ) 1531
Office development control, BOT President's statement, 149, 204
White collar commuters – a second survey, (BN) 150

OIL *see* PETROLEUM

OMAN *see* MUSCAT

OPERATIONS RESEARCH
Today's information for tomorrow's products, (BN) 1240

OPERATORS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Atlantic economic co-operation: the case of the OECD, (BN) 323
Ministerial meeting, Paris, 1373, (communiqué) 1450
Overall level and structure of R & D efforts in OECD member countries, (BN) 969

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

P

PACKAGING
Institute of Packaging education courses, 317
Research Assoc. for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries, (PIRA) 82
Scanpack '67 Fair, Gothenburg, 1194

PAKISTAN
British aid, 357
Budget, 151
Expenditure on telecommunications, (PQ) 1102
Export incentive schemes, 1432
Exports to Britain: manufactured goods 1964-66, (PQ) 1238; tariff preferences, (PQ) 1456
Import duties: tariff changes, 1432
Import licensing: policy July-Dec. 1967, 188, 298
Imports of British edge tools, 1964-August 1967, (PQ) 1103
State trading organization, (PQ) 1238
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 358
Trade with UK, effect of British EEC membership, (PQ) 1318

PAPER
(*see also* WASTE MATERIALS)
ECGD financial guarantees: pulp mill for Chile, 1641
European Fed. of Associations of Particle Board Manufacturers international competition, 1309
Imports and condition of the industry, (PQ) 19

PAPER—continued
Newsprint: increases in price (PQ) 1530
Research Assoc. for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries (PIRA), 82
Scottish paper and board industry, (PQ) 1456
Standard paper sizes for government stationery, (LA) 1030

PAPUA
Visit to Papua and New Guinea, (LA) 387, (letter) 517

PARAGUAY
Import duties: agricultural tractors, 951

PARLIAMENT
British Parliament, (BN) 208

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARY, Board of Trade, *see* WALSTON, Lord and DUNWOODY, Mrs. Gwyneth

PARSONS, C. A.
Merger, (PQ) 1387

PART, Sir Anthony, Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade
Appointment, 1453

PASSENGER MOVEMENT
(*see also* TRANSPORT)
International passenger survey (ST): 1966, 769 (correction, 844)
Origin and destinations within UK of international passenger traffic at London's airports: report, (PQ) 18; survey, (PQ) 93
Origins of passengers leaving Heathrow airport report, (PQ) 93

PATENTS
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY, TRADE MARKS)
Amendment rules, (SI) 314, (SI) 392
Assoc. of British Cs of C international protection of patents conf., 819
British patent system and law, BOT departmental committee: meetings, 392, 452; membership, (PQ) 257; submission of evidence, 1229
How to find out about patents, (BN) 519
Information for patents pamphlet, 1642
Infringements in animal medicine industry, (PQ) 1319
International patent office, (PQ) 1238
Patent Office: fees, (PQ) 1238; location, (PQ) 19; publications, 21, 308
Patents endorsed 'Licences of Right', 265, 317, 392, 568, 624, 692, 819, 960, 1038, 1385, 1526; cancellations, 393, 624, 1232
W. German law, 960

PENANG
(*see also* MALAYSIA)
Import licensing: goods subject to licence, 66

PENSION FUNDS
Assets of private pension and superannuation funds, (ST): 1966 and 1967 1st qtr, 42; 2nd qtr, 525; 3rd qtr, 1486
State insurance pension schemes, (Sp) 879

PERIODICALS
Blite-NTP International journals exhib., Warsaw, 1263
National daily newspaper costs and revenue, NBPI report, 1024
NPA/FPA mission to Canada, 55
Overseas press correspondents in London, (BN) 95

PERMANENT SECRETARY, Board of Trade *see* PART, Sir Anthony and POWELL, Sir Richard

PERSIAN GULF STATES
(*see also* ABU DHABI, BAHRAIN, DUBAI, KUWAIT)
British building materials mission, 1523
Commercial prospects in Dubai and the Northern Trucial States, (LA) 1367

PERU
Exchange regulations, 1217
Import duties: list of minimum cif prices, 738

PRESKETT, S. John
British Week in Brussels – two months to go, (LA) 199

PETROLEUM
(*see also* POLLUTION OF THE SEA)
Economics of transporting oil to and within Europe, (BN) 1316
Petroleum officers' handbook, (BN) 889
Prices, (PQ) 19
Supply of petrol to retailers in UK, Monopolies Commission report, 452

PETS
Pet industry show, New York, 850

PHARMACEUTICALS
(*see also* MEDICINES)
Innovation and the balance of payments: the experience in the pharamaceutical industry, (BN) 1240
'Physicians' Days' symposium and exhib., Helsinki, 1411
Purchase tax, 8, 204, 389, 994, 1376, 1641
Relationship of the pharmaceutical industry with the National Health Service, Sainsbury Committee report, 816
Spain: foreign capital investment, 1353

PHILIPPINES
Foreign exchange regulations, 191 (amendment, 299), 1146, 1359
Import regulations: consular invoices, 551

PHOENIX ASSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1093

PHONOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

PHYSICS,
National Physical Laboratory open days, 82

PILOTS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

PINNOCK FINANCE Co. (GB) Ltd
BOT inspectors to investigate, 261

PLASTICS
Devaluation, effect on the industry: British Plastics Fed. discussion with BOT, 1452
International Plastics Fair, Düsseldorf, 1053
Rubber and Plastics Processing Industry Training Board, 258

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT
International Hydraulic and Pneumatic Machinery Fair, Tokyo, 1121

POLAND
ECGD financial guarantees: butadiene plant, 881
Eggs exported to UK, (PQ) 148
Ministerial trade mission to UK, 964
Technological co-operation agreement with UK, 1006
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 479; Czechoslovakia, 285; Iceland, 1556; Italy, 285; Rumania, 1611; UK, 1661

POLLUTION OF THE SEA
Measures against oil pollution, consideration by British governments and Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, (PQ) 1457
Oil in navigable waters prohibited sea areas (Lebanon) order, (SI) 263

PORTS
(*see also* AIRPORTS)
Chamber of Shipping and National Assoc. of Port Employers deputation to BOT, 886
Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc. president (M.D. Oliphant) appointed, 317
Dock strikes: at London and Liverpool, effect on foreign trade, (PQ) 1648; London Docks resumption after strike, 1382
Dock labour: charges, 694; Dock Labour Scheme, 518
Leith Docks deputation to BOT, 1034
Liverpool: port modernization, 1234
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board annual report, 1529
Pilotage arrangements and reorganization of ports, (PQ) 209

PORTUGAL
Agricultural mission to UK, 10
British imports: cotton textiles 1966-67, (PQ) 18, (PQ) 1319; underwear, (PQ) 1320
ECGD financial guarantees: plant, machinery and engineering services, 1230
Exports of knitwear to UK, (PQ) 1647
Import duties: chemicals, 668; fabrics, 1431; horsehair, 1284; marble etc, 494; polyethylene and polypropylene, 494; salted guts, 865; single nylon yarn, 549; submersible pumps, 730
Trade agreement with Italy, 116
Trade with UK, 1963-66, (PQ) 1530

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA *see* MOCAMBIQUE

PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES
(*see also* ANGOLA, MOCAMBIQUE)
Fees for Customs services, 730

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA *see* ANGOLA

POSTAL SERVICES
(*see also* GIRO SYSTEM, STAMPS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Brazil: air parcel post, 869
Exports by mail, (BN) 94, 208; customs declaration form, 1098; customs declarations language requirements, 117
GPO large-size official K registered envelope, 1380
International list of post offices, (BN) 455
Parcels to US by superscription service, 652
Printed papers early posting, 567

POTASSIUM
Exploitation of potash beds off the N.-east coast, (PQ) 1646

POTTERY
British Pottery Manufacturers' Fed. mission to N. America, 1643
Development of machinery for making earthenware dinner plates: NRDC support, 145
International china, glassware and pottery exhib., Paris, 114

POULTRY *see* AGRICULTURE

POWELL, Sir Richard, Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade
Meets: Australian mission to UK, 53 (correction, 142)
Retirement announcement, 1453
Speeches: Industrial Marketing Research Assoc., 1306

POWER RESOURCES
Manufacture in UK of products requiring heavy energy consumption, (PQ) 209

PRESIDENT, Board of Trade *see* CROSLAND, Anthony and JAY, Douglas

PRESS *see* PERIODICALS

PRESTONPANS
Aviamac Ltd engineering plant, 1527

PRICE MAINTENANCE
(*see also* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Resale prices Act: classes of goods the subject of declarations by the Restrictive Practices Court, list no. 5, 390

PRICES
(*see also* NATIONAL BOARD FOR PRICES & INCOMES, RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
Consumer Council: price-checking survey, 1642
Dock labour charges, 694
Eggs, (PQ) 148
Export prices, effect of devaluation, (PQ) 1648; pricing policy, (Sp) 1590
Increases due to devaluation, (PQ) 1532; NBPI reference, 1637

PRICES—continued
Marking of food and household goods with price per standard unit of weight, (PQ) 1102
Nationalized industries, price increases, 619
Newsprint, (PQ) 1530
Petroleum, (PQ) 19
Productivity, prices and incomes: a general review 1966, (BN) 455
Timber retail price increases, reference to NBPI, (PQ) 1595

PRIME MINISTER *see* WILSON, Harold

PRINTING
British Fed of Master Printers overseas marketing conf., 1375
Research Assoc. for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries (PIRA), 82

PROCESS PLANT
Investment in the process industries, (BN) 969

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PRODUCTIVITY
'People and Productivity' conf., 692
Productivity information in company reports, (PQ) 1102
Pay and productivity agreement for civil air transport, (Sp) 1696
Productivity, prices and incomes: a general review 1966, (BN) 455
Textile Council productivity and efficiency study grant, (PQ) 321

PROFESSIONS
Restrictive practices affecting professional services, Monopolies Commission reference: revised terms of reference, 1228

PROFITS
Company turnover and trading profits in 1966, (PQ) 1237
Growth of profits in British industry, (BN) 1104

PROPERTY
British property in the Middle East, 7
Exchange of notes and annexes concerning British property in Egypt, 1611

PROPERTY, INDUSTRIAL *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY, INTELLECTUAL *see* INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Industrial public relations, (BN) 1037

PUBLICITY *see* ADVERTISING

PUERTO RICO
'Rich port': a 2 billion dollar import market, (LA) 1223

PURCHASE TAX
Computer control of purchase tax collection, 261
Drugs and medicines, 8, 204, 389, 994, 1376, 1641

PURCHASING
(*see also* SUPPLIES, PUBLIC)
Institute of Purchasing and Supply, 146

PYRENE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

Q

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY YEAR *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

'QUEEN ELIZABETH II'
Launching, 694, 755

'QUEEN MARY'
Price for sale, (PQ) 1648

QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

R

RADIATION Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

RADIO
(*see also* BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TELEVISION)
BBC 'Trademark Britain' programme for African countries, 1453
Broadcasting equipment: Design Centre exhibition, 648
International Exhib. of Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment (FIRATO), Amsterdam, 1001
Radio Marine Associated Companies Conf., 1382

RAILWAYS
London (Stratford) International Freight Terminal, (LA) 87, 565

RALEIGH INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

RAW MATERIALS
Compendium of sources: basic commodity statistics, (BN) 695
London Commodity Exchange, (BN) 695
UNCTAD commodity survey 1966, (BN) 150

REACTORS *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

READHEADS
Shipbuilding interests merger, 887

REDUNDANCY *see* EMPLOYMENT

REFRIGERATORS *see* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, OFFICE LOCATION)
Coasts of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, (BN) 627
Coasts of South-West England, (BN) 1104
Progress with regional economic planning, (LA) 1019
Region with a future, (BN) 208
Regional Economic Planning Councils: pit closures, consultation with NCB and the unions, (PQ) 1385
Regional studies, (BN) 20
S. Western development area: S.W. Economic Planning Council recommendations, (PQ) 320
Strategy for the South-East, (BN) 1316
Wales: the way ahead, (BN) 208

RENOLD Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 202

REPROGRAPHY
International Reprography Exhib., Cologne, 1195

RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE *see* PRICE MAINTENANCE

RESCUE AT SEA
(*see also* COASTGUARD)
Bravery awards presentation, 958
Life-saving awards, 263
Royal National Lifeboat Institute: life-saving service, (PQ) 1532

RESEARCH
(*see also* MARKET RESEARCH, NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, OPERATIONS RESEARCH)
British Ship Research Assoc. appointment, 886
Industrial research associations in the UK, (BN) 823
Metal finishing industry, (Sp) 1522
Overall level and structure of R & D effort in OECD member countries, (BN) 969
Research associations building materials testing services, (BN) 1240
Research Assoc. for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries (PIRA), 82
Sulphur recovery: Central Electricity Generating Board research, (PQ) 1646
Weir Westgarth Desalination Research Establishment, 962

RESTAURANTS
Government loans scheme, consultation with British Hotels and Restaurants Assoc., (PQ) 1387
International Hotel and Restaurant Fair, Malmö, 1194

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* COMPETITION, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, PRICE MAINTENANCE)
Register of restrictive trading agreements: additions and amendments: 1967 April-June, 12; July-Sept., 818; removal of agreements, 256, 1158, 1591
Restrictive trade practices Act 1956 amendment, (PQ) 256

RETAIL PRICES
(*see also* PRICE MAINTENANCE, PRICES)
The economy – selected indicators: index of retail prices (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index of retail prices (ST): 1967 June, 214; July, 467; Aug., 768; Sept., 1049; Oct., 1339; Nov., 1655

RETAIL TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, PRICE MAINTENANCE, SHOPS, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Export Buying Offices Assoc. Ltd, 1099
Index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1967 May, 46; June, 348; July, 582; Aug., 836; Sept., 1185; Oct., 1479
N. Ireland: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1967 May, 273; June, 533; July, 699; Aug., 1051; Sept., 1338; Oct., 1655
Out-of-hours delivery, (BN) 394
Retail stocks (ST): 1967 May, 36; June, 353; July, 587; Aug., 837; Sept., 1181; Oct., 1487
Self-service shops, supermarkets and double supermarkets in Denmark, (BN) 20
Turnover 1961, (PQ) 1035

RHODESIA
Decimal currency, 124
Ferro-chromium made from Rhodesian materials: UK import restrictions, 315
Import duties:
Publication of notices in UK, 188
Suspension of duties, 1573, 1619; aluminium foil, 1209; artificial resins and plastic material, 941; cheese boxes, 1137; iron and steel, 1137; letters etc for stripping film and maps, 941; socks and stockings, 188
Tariff changes, 188, 1506
Rhodesian loan: Treasury statement, 814

RIO TINTO-ZINC CORPORATION Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 880

ROAD TRANSPORT
Croner's road transport operation, (BN) 95
Road Research Laboratory new buildings opened, (Sp) 10

ROAD RECONSTRUCTION Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 390

ROCKE, J. R. M.
British export battle for the Caribbean, (LA) 507

'ROSLAGEN'
Swedish bulk carrier, launched, 568, 694

ROSS, Alexander
New Zealand market – a tradition and a challenge, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, p.20)

ROUMANIA *see* RUMANIA

ROUTE LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

ROYALTIES *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

RUBBER
Devaluation: effects on the industry, 1523
Rubber and Plastics Processing Industry Training Board, 258

RUFFLER & WALKER Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

RUMANIA
Anglo-Rumanian quota arrangements, 788, 856
British Industrial Exhib., Bucharest, (Sp) 713
British Metalworking Plant Makers' Assoc. steel mission, 1231
Trade agreements with: Ecuador, 1271 (correction, 1347); Italy, 1547; Poland, 1611; Spain, 1410; Tunisia, 479

RUTHERGLEN
Industrial estate, (PQ) 1456

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY)
Chief Inspector of Factories: annual report, 390
CBI conf. on industrial safety, 1029
Industrial safety legislation revision, 816
International Industrial Safety and Factory Hygiene Exhib. Cong., Düsseldorf, 1410

ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS & ANGUILLA
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
British aid for projects in Nevis and Anguilla, 717

'ST. FINBARR'
Wreck inquiry, 1101

ST. VINCENT
Excise duties: spirits and rum, 554
Import duties: tariff changes, 554
Import licensing: foodstuffs, 949

SALVAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SAMPLES
International samples fair, Bilbao, 715

SAUDI ARABIA
Judicial system, 1070

SCANDINAVIA
(*see also* DENMARK, FINLAND, NORWAY, SWEDEN)
Anglo-Scandinavian discussions on SAS traffic rights in Hong Kong, 968
British Travel Assoc. survey of Scandinavian visitors to UK, 143
Mission to Scandinavia (Leicester and County C of C report), (BN) 519

SCIENCE
British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, annual meeting, 452
'Hungarian Scientific and Technical Days' festival, London, 1453
Office for Scientific and Technical Information chemical information services grant, 690
UK scientific missions reports, 396, 571

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

SCORER & HARRIS
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1093

SCOTLAND
Aberdeen: new factories and employment results, (PQ) 92
Advance factories, (PQ) 19, (PQ) 1035, (PQ) 1388, (PQ) 1388
Aerodromes and air navigation services, government financial assistance 1965/66, (PQ) 1318
Ayr: industrial estate, (PQ) 1388
Ayrshire: advance factories in S. Ayrshire, (PQ) 1388
Balmore: City Bakeries Ltd plant, 83
Banff: advance factory, (PQ) 1385
Bellshill: Honeywell Controls Ltd factories, 962
Blackburn (W. Lothian): Frank Chapman & Sons (Leeds) Ltd depot, 1527; Walker's (Century Oils) Ltd depot, 1311
BOAC and BEA tourist advertising, (PQ) 1456
Bo'ness: Nortonwood Alloys Ltd factory, 750
BOT grants and loans to industry April 1960-June 1967, (PQ) 1318
Broxburn: James Harrison & Co. (Builders) Ltd factory, 1096; MGK Engineering Co. Ltd and Handley Engineering Services factory, 883; Munro and Miller Ltd factory, 1454
Cambuslang: Hoover Ltd factory, 1379
Civil aviation development, (PQ) 1646
Clyde: Shipbuilding Industry Board marine engineering building study, 454; Upper Clyde Shipbuilders merger agreement, 1455; Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Group, 394, 454, 569
Cowdenbeath: Elliott-Automation factory, 1379
Cumbernauld: Cumbernauld Development Corp. housing contracts, 962
Distribution of industry policy, (PQ) 1385; information used in formulation, (PQ) 1531
Dunfermline: Peebles & Co. Ltd factory, 1527
Edinburgh: C of C mission to N. America, 517; destination as a development area, 1095
Edinburgh, Leith and Portobello area: development area benefits request, (PQ) 148
Engineering firms' selling mission to US, 620
Exports, (PQ) 1386; BOT letters of congratulation to Scottish firms, (PQ) 1237; promotion in Britain Weeks overseas, (PQ) 1532
Fife: jobs in Central West Fife, (PQ) 1385, 1388
Glasgow: Lyon Industrial Estates, 817
Glasgow and Edinburgh C of C sales mission to Germany, 620
Hillington: Rolls-Royce factory extension, 1527
Investment grant applications 1967, (PQ) 149
Invergordon: aluminium smelting plant, 1454
Jobs provided by incoming firms, (PQ) 92
Kelso: Craig Brothers Ltd factory, 1379

SCOTLAND—continued
Kilsyth: advance factory, (PQ) 1531
Kirkcaldy: Butler Buildings (UK) Ltd factory, 691
Lanarkshire: range of products, (Sp) 564
Leith Docks: designation as a development area, deputation to BOT, 1034
Leuchars: airport services for Tayside area, (PQ) 1384
Leven: advance factories, (PQ) 1103
Liquidations of Scottish companies 1964-66, (PQ) 19
Newbridge: Mica Corporation factory, 83
Paper and board industry, (PQ) 1456
Prestonpans: Aviamac Ltd engineering plant, 1527
Rutherglen: industrial estate, (PQ) 1456
Scottish coalfield areas: factories and jobs created since 1965, (PQ) 1531; sites for factories, (PQ) 1594
Scottish Council (Development and Industry): engineering mission to US, 814; incoming firms survey report, 79
Scottish craft display, London, 475, 852
Scottish Export Committee: mission to Czechoslovakia, 9, 129; plans for encouraging exports to Africa, 1231
Scottish Industrial Estate Corp.: achievements in 1967, 1527
Scottish mission to Hong Kong, 260, 1099

SCRAP *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SEAFARERS
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY)
Safety of deep sea fishermen working group meeting, 594
Safety of merchant seamen steering committee, 207
Seamen's strike 1966: court of inquiry report, implementation of recommendations, (PQ) 320

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS *see* SHORE, Peter and STEWART, Michael

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS *see* BROWN, George

SECURITIES
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 83, 313, 566 882, 1160, 1459

SELF-SERVICE STORES *see* RETAIL TRADE

SENEGAL
Trade agreement with Brazil, 652

SEPARATION EQUIPMENT
International Filtration and Separation Exhib. and Conf., 851

SERVICE TRADES *see* DISTRIBUTION

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT)
'Dorchester Club', 207
ECGD financial guarantees: bulk carrier for Norway, 260, 314, 881, 1165; cargo vessels for New Zealand, 567; ferry for Holland, 1101
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd tankers order, 820
Government loan to Cunard Steam-Ship Co., 694
Hydrofoil ships: Ministry of Technology working party, 1165
National Physical Laboratory Ship Division superintendent appointed, 318
National Quality and Reliability Conf. for shipbuilders, (Sp) 144
'Queen Elizabeth II' (Q4) launched, 694, 755
'Roslagen', Swedish bulk carrier, 568, 694
Ship exports 1967, 1034
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Council 886
Shipbuilding Industry Board: appointments, 698, 1034; Clyde marine enginebuilding study, 454, powers under Shipbuilding industry Act, 17
Shipbuilding industry training board, 1312
Swan Hunter and Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd, 887
Upper Clyde: shipbuilders merger agreement, 1455; shipbuilding group, 394, 454, 569

SHIPPING
(*see also* FISHING FLEETS, MARINE SAFETY, MERCHANT NAVY, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, POLLUTION OF THE SEA, PORTS, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Animals: transport by sea, (PQ) 92
Black Deep pilotage by-laws revision: Trinity House application for BOT confirmation, (PQ) 148
British Ship Research Assoc. appointment, 886
Committee of Inquiry into Shipping: appointment, 569
Commodities transhipped to UK, (PQ) 1386
Contribution of shipping to overseas trade, (Sp) 1234
Cunard liners: sale to foreign companies, (PQ) 1237; sale of 'Queen Mary', (PQ) 1648
Foreign trade shipping movements at UK ports 1965, 1655
International conf. on container transport economics, 886
Investment grants, (PQ) 1387
Merchant shipping services, increased fees, (SI) 1235, 1382
Movement at UK ports (ST): 1967 Jan., 106; Feb., 670; March and 1st qtr, 588; April, 912; May, 1114; June, 1404
Nationality of vessels in UK sea-borne trade in 1966, (ST) 982
Pilotage arrangements and reorganization of ports, (PQ) 209
Suez Canal: immobilized British ships, (PQ) 1238
Timber imports from the Baltic: use of British ships, (PQ) 1384
Turn-around time of ships in port, (BN) 208

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHOPS *see* RETAIL TRADE

SHORE, Peter, Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Appointment, 514
Meets: Confederation of British Industry officials, 1452

SHOWERINGS, VINE PRODUCTS AND WHITEWAYS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 146

SIEFF, Marcus J.
Understanding the Israel market, (LA) 1633

SIERRA LEONE
British aid, 597
Import duties: tariff changes, 186
Import licensing: goods requiring licences, 495, 1071; gin, 1357
Market prospects in Sierra Leone, (LA) 1583

SILVERWARE
Devaluation of the pound: effect on cutlery and silverware industry, 1637

SINGAPORE
Currency arrangements, 66
Income tax: pioneer industries relief, 381, 437 497, 733, 1072, 1289, 1433, 1576, 1622
Import duties: sugar, 243
Import licensing: goods not requiring specific licences, 243; goods subject to licence, 799; bicycle parts and accessories, 1432; human hair, 1143; hydrochloric acid, 674; matches, 243; products of base metal, 1433; wire nails, 1289

SMITH (James) (DERBY) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1309

SMITH (Tom) & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

SMITH'S FOOD GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

SOAPS *see* DETERGENTS

SOMALILAND, FRENCH *see* SOMALILAND

SOUTH AFRICA
Ban on supply of arms to S. Africa, 1636
Birmingham C of C mission, 142, 1033
British private direct investment 1960-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1237
Import duties:
Applications for increase: animal glues, 732; ballasts, 866; calcium methane sulphonate, 1072; clothes pegs, 865; cups and saucers, 1432; drum brake assemblies, 242; generator armatures, 1011; knitted cardigans, 1072; paperboard, 671; polyester fibres etc, 1672; semi-tubular brace and clutch lining rivets, 1011; suitcases and trunk locks, 607; tin products, 1211; tissue etc paper, 369; toiletware and tableware, 1432; woven fabrics, 1574
British goods, 1432
Dumping duties: bolts and nuts, 65
Tariff changes, 187, 436, 495, 730, 799, 1011, 1072, 1287, 1358; crayons and pastels, 298; discharge lamps, 1211; hooks and bars, 943; medical etc instruments, 1622; paper and paperboard, 942; reflector lenses, 242; sponge iron or steel, 1622; vinyl chloride copolymers, 64; writing and drawing chalk, 298
Import regulations: import controls 1968, 157; invoicing requirements for textiles, 1011, 1211
Trade with UK, (Sp) 259; 1963-Oct. 1967, (PQ) 1386

SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH KOREA *see* KOREA, SOUTH

SOUTH VIETNAM *see* VIETNAM, SOUTH

SOUTHERN RHODESIA *see* RHODESIA

SOVIET BLOC *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

SOVIET UNION *see* U.S.S.R.

SPAIN
Certificates of origin regulations, (LA) 666
Foreign capital investment in pharmaceutical industry, 1353
Import duties: rebates, 368, 1135; tariff changes, 182, 295, 492, 940, 1009, 1430, 1499, 1568, 1670; catalysts, 1135; chemical pulp, 493; coking coal, 1285; cotton, 295, 940; fishmeal, 493, 1617; fresh milk, 1285; hermetic motor-compressors, 1353; iron and steel sheets etc, 493, 940, 1009; paper for newsprint, 493; proteoses, 1353; railway coaches etc, 1617; seed potatoes, 1353; soya beans, 493, 940, 1353; sculpture-copying machines, 1617; slabs, 182; waxes, 1353; wrought alloyed aluminium, 295
Import licensing: global quotas, 61, 369, 1500; stoves and cookers, 1431; tractors, 1209
Import regulations: goods requiring declarations of importation, 369, 493
Madrid Chamber of Industry mission to Britain, 316
Trade agreement with: Czechoslovakia, 285; Rumania 1419; Tunisia, 1126

SPENNYMOOR
Thorn Electrical Industries factory, 883

SPIRITS
Ban on advertising Scotch whisky in France: British representations to French government 1959-62, (PQ) 1385; French government reply, (PQ) 1530
Export of Scotch whisky 1966-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1388
Marketing of cases in bonded warehouses, 751

SPORTING GOODS
British sporting equipment exhib., Malta, 1263
British Sports and Leisure Equipment Exhib., Nairobi, 477, 1551
Camping and Sports Equipment Trade Fair, 1345
International Trade Fair of Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture, Cologne, 1120

STAINES (BARRY) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 750

STAMPS
Belgium: British Week, Brussels, stamp, 52
British discoveries stamps, 393
GPO sales at British Week, Brussels, 1553
National Postal Museum exhib., 4

STANDARDIZATION
(*see also* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, WEIGHTS & MEASURES)
International standardization, (BN) 627
Standard paper sizes for Government stationery, (LA) 1030

STANDARDIZATION—continued
Temporary importation technical examination and standards testing regulations, 8
Working standards and testing equipment (testing and adjustment) regulations, (SI) 202

STATES OF MALAYA *see* MALAYAN STATES

STATIONERY
(*see also* PAPER)
GPO large-size K official registered envelope, 1380
Government stationery: adoption of standard paper sizes, (LA) 1030

STATISTICS
Compendium of sources: basic commodity statistics, (BN) 695
Overseas trade statistics, publication of, (PQ) 1595
Statistics of the electronics industry, (BN) 150
World trade annual 1965, (BN) 323

STAVELEY INDUSTRIES
Merger, consideration by BOT, 83

STEEL *see* IRON & STEEL

STEPHEN (Alexander) & SONS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 454

STERLING AREA
Commonwealth and sterling area 87th statistical abstract, (BN) 1533
Overseas sterling area trade summary (ST): 1967, 1st qtr, 398; 2nd qtr, 1328
Question of sterling, (Sp) 1090
Tourist expenditure, (PQ) 1238

STEWART, Michael, Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Speeches: Institute of Marketing, 5

STEWART, SMITH & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1640

STOCK
The economy – selected indicators: changes in stocks (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Manufacturers', wholesalers' and distributors' stocks (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 26; 2nd qtr, 578; 2nd qtr (revised) 898; 3rd qtr, 1468
Retail stocks (ST): 1967 May, 36; June, 353; July, 587; Aug, 837; Sept., 1181; Oct., 1487
Storage and control of stock for industry and public undertakings, (BN) 1037

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Ides approved 1955-66, (PQ) 1647

STRATEGIC GOODS EMBARGO LIST *see* EXPORT REGULATIONS, U.K.

SUDAN
Commercial agents licensing and control Act, 1070

SUEZ CANAL
Immobilized British ships, (PQ) 1238

SULPHUR
Central Electricity Generating Board, research in sulphur recovery, (PQ) 1646
Devaluation of the pound: effects on the industry, 1523

SUNDERLAND
Government advance factories, (PQ) 1319, (PQ) 1594
Ides issued 1964-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1386
New factories and jobs, 1964-67, (PQ) 1531

SUPERANNUATION FUNDS *see* PENSION FUNDS

SUPERMARKETS *see* SHOPS

SUPPLIES, PUBLIC
(*see also* PURCHASING)
Institute of Purchasing and Supply, 146
Ministry of Defence textile contracts, (PQ) 93

SURINAM
Trading opportunities, (LA) 311

SWAN HUNTER GROUP
Shipbuilding interests merger, 887

SWEDEN
(*see also* SCANDINAVIA)
British food promotion, 223
Dundee C of C mission, 10
Electronics Industry EDC mission, 146, 1033
Engineering Industries Assoc. trade mission, 884
Financial long-term planning, (BN) 695
Hydraulic Assoc. of Great Britain mission, 389
Import duties: exemptions, 364
Import licensing: meat and meat products from UK, 1353
National Wool Textile Export Corp. Swedish representative appointed, 1231
'Roslagen': bulk carrier, launched, 568, 694
Swedish economy 1966-1970 and the general outlook for the seventies, (BN) 695
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 788; Italy, 1271; Tunisia, 225
Valve and semiconductor manufacturers trade mission to UK, 10, 620, 691, 814

SWITZERLAND
Import duties: tariff changes, 491; beer, 729 (correction, 795); fruit, 1208; manufactured tobacco, 1208; oils, 794; petrol etc, 794; raw materials for brewing and beer, 729 (correction, 795); wood splints, 1208
Monopoly duty on imported alcoholic beverages, 1208
Trade agreement with West Germany, 541
Turnover tax: beer, 729

SYMINGTON (R. & W. H.) (HOLDING) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 620

SYNTHETIC FIBRES *see* MAN-MADE FIBRES

SYRIA
Commercial relations with Britain, 143

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Flow charts, logical trees and algorithms for rules and regulations, (BN) 95

T

TAKE-OVERS *see* MERGERS, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION

TANGANYIKA *see* TANZANIA

TANZANIA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Import duties: coffee extacts, 1620; wheat and wheat flour, 1621
Import licensing: goods requiring licences, 296, 1137, 1569, 1620; bed sheets, bedspreads and chosas, 1357
Nationalization of the sisal industry, 1211

TARIFFS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, IMPORT DUTIES

TAVISTOCK
Development area proposal, (PQ) 93

TAXATION
(*see also* PURCHASE TAX)
Angola: consumption tax, 941
Barbados: consumption tax, 1147
Belgium: double taxation convention, 930
Capital gains tax booklet, amendment leaflets, 1228
Corporation tax booklet, amendment leaflets, 1228
Costa Rica: sales tax, 611, 1213
Denmark: added value tax, 364
Double taxation agreements: Australia, 1610; Malaysia, 225
France: turnover tax legislation, 1282
Germany, West: tax on value added, 668, (LA) 1059
Italy: general turnover tax, 367, 1617; turnover tax on woollen yarns and manufactures, 183, 1567
Netherlands: turnover tax, 1618
Nigeria: capital gains tax decree, 1357
Selective employment tax: applications for repayments, 204; withdrawal of premium from establishments outside development areas, 1374, 1637
Stamp duty on bearer instruments by usage, 1026
Switzerland: turnover tax on beer, 729

TEAM VALLEY TRADING ESTATE *see* GATESHEAD

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
(*see also* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE)
British technical aid under the Colombo Plan, 1307

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, TESTING FACILITIES)
'Hungarian Scientific and Technical Days' lectures, London, 1453
International Centre for Advanced Technical and Vocational Training courses, 692
Ministry of Technology: National Engineering Laboratory conf. on programming languages for numerically controlled machine tools, 624; National Physical Laboratory Hovercraft Committee, 17
Prime Minister's technological plan for Europe, (Sp) 1226
Technical Fair, Stockholm, 1123
Technological co-operation agreements: with Hungary, 416; with Poland, 1006
Technology and change, (BN) 519

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
(*see also* AVIATION NAVIGATIONAL AIDS, BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, RADIO, TELEVISION)
Auxiliary telex lines, 541
BOT Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment apprentice technician scheme, 1034
ECGD financial guarantees: equipment for urban telephone cable production for USSR, 689
GPO telegraph relay centre, London, 1232
Pakistan: expenditure, (PQ) 1102

TELEPHONES *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELEX *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELEVISION
British imports of US programmes, (PQ) 1595

TEMPLETON, Ian
Life in New Zealand, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*10)

TENNANT, P. F. D.
Role of the BNEC, (LA) 251

TESTING FACILITIES
Ansty Noise Test Facility, (Sp) 17

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
British membership of EEC: effects on textile industry, (PQ) 1035
Cotton and silk or man-made fibres mixture goods: 'Kennedy Round' tariff reductions, (PQ) 148
Devaluation of the pound: effect on the industry, (PQ) 1594
The economy – selected indicators: textiles and clothing industries orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Exhibitions and fairs: Autumn Interstoff, Frankfurt, 1490; 'Design of Fabrics for clothing' conf., 1526; International Textile Machinery Exhib., Basle, 645, 847, 996; International Textile Exposition, Sacramento, 52; Textile and Fashion Exhib., Rio de Janeiro, 646
Government purchases, (PQ) 93
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1967 May, 170 (correction, 214); June, 473; July, 705; Aug., 1050; Sept., 1338; Oct., 1607
Klinger Yarns Ltd export orders from USSR, 596
Mill closures in the N.-west: effect on employment, (PQ) 1320
Textile Council: discussion with BOT President, 1374; productivity and efficiency study, (PQ) 18; productivity and efficiency study grant, (PQ) 321; trade interests of members, responsibilities and activities of the Council, (PQ) 1594

TEXTILES—continued
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1967 May, 170; June, 410; July, 641; Aug., 993; Sept., 1260; Oct., 1606

THOMSON ORGANIZATION
Merger: Monopolies Commission reference, 880, 959

THAILAND
Minister for Economic Affairs visits UK, 5

THIRD LANARK ATHLETIC CLUB Ltd
BOT inspectors' report, (PQ) 1530

THOMSON, D. F.
Advertising and publicity media in New Zealand, (LA) (*supplement* 28 July, *p.*28)

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 314

TIMBER
BOT Regional Offices' services to timber-using industries in the Northern Region, (PQ) 1456
Chipboard industry: anti-dumping action, (PQ) 1103; effect of devaluation, (PQ) 1388
Imports, (PQ) 1387; 1966-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1456; 1966, (PQ) 1384; processed timber, (PQ) 321
Investment grants, (PQ) 1388; for timber extraction industry, (PQ) 1456
Retail prices increase, reference to NBPI, (PQ) 1595

TIN
Price changes, International Tin Council announcement, 1380

TOBACCO
Devaluation of the pound: effects on the industry, 1523

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD

TOGO
Industrial Property Convention accession, (SI) 960
Price control regulations, 1287

TOOLS
(*see also* MACHINE TOOLS)
European Tool Committee annual conf., 884
Gauge and Tool Makers Assoc. visit to Czechoslovakia report, 451
Thomas Ashworth & Co. export productivity exhib., Burnley, 1491

'TOTTENHAM & EDMONTON WEEKLY HERALD'
Merger: Monopolies Commission reference, 880, 959

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* HOTELS)
Air fares: increase for inclusive tour charter holidays, effect of devaluation, (PQ) 1648; increase for winter holidays, (PQ) 1648; prices of air charter holiday tours, (PQ) 1645
BEA's 'Visit Britain' Campaign, 518
BOAC and BEA advertising devoted to Scotland and Wales, (PQ) 1456
British Travel Assoc.: annual meeting, 1092; 'Come to Britain' award, 1092; courses in tourism at University of Surrey, 692; national recreation survey, 204; overseas advertising campaigns, effect of devaluation, (PQ) 1646; promotions in N. America and Europe, 814; secretary (C. Hopcroft) appointed, 1641; survey of British residents' holidays within UK 1964-67, (PQ) 1456; survey of Scandinavian visitors to UK, 145
Changing role of the travel agent, (Sp) 1092
Charter flights for inclusive tour groups to Europe from US, 91
Devaluation, effect on British tourism, (PQ) 1457
Exchange control: foreign currency travel allowance, 1098; travel expenditure, 8; travel on foreign ships and aircraft arrangements, 887
Expenditure in overseas sterling area, (PQ) 1238
Expenditure on foreign travel 1958-66, 8
'Holiday-in-Britain' campaign, (PQ) 1386
International Air Transport Assoc.: increase of tariffs, effect on air fares for holidays, (PQ) 1529
International Exhib. of Gastronomy and Tourism, Munich, 924
International passenger survey (ST): 1966, 769 (correction, 844)
London Tourist Board: chairman (E. G. Garner) appointed, 881; hotel information service, 1526
Transatlantic tourist traffic conf., 261, 967
UK tourist traffic: 1966, 914; 1967 May, 329; June, 530; July, 978; Aug., 1184; Sept. 1400
Visitors to Britain, (BN) 94.

TOYS
Ban on sale of celluloid toys, 1162
British Toy Manufacturers Assoc. toys display, 1263
Celluloid and painted toys regulations, 314
Dangerous toys from Czechoslovakia and Hong Kong, (PQ) 1035
Devaluation of the pound: effects on the industry, 1523

TRADE *see* COMMERCE, FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

TRADE FAIRS see EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

TRADE MARKS
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Germany, West: trade marks law, 960, 1356
Lebanon: use of foreign trade marks regulation, 185
Nice agreement on registration of marks, 1229
Nigeria: trade marks regulations, 607
Trade marks (amedment) rules, 314, 392, (SI) 751, (SI) 819

TRADE UNIONS
Trades Union Congress, Brighton, 567

TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES see INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, CHANNEL TUNNEL, FREIGHT, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, ROAD TRANSPORT, SHIPPING)
Anglo-German road haulage arrangement, 357
Economics of transporting oil to and within Europe, (BN) 1316
Transport a crucial factor in exporting, (Sp) 1234
Transport of freight, Government policy, (LA) 1312

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TRAWLERS *see* FISHING FLEETS

TRINIDAD
(*see also* WEST INDIES)
Aid to pioneer industries Ordinance pioneer products, 501, 949, 1079, 1435, 1579
Import duties: spirits, 1674
Import licensing: ogl exceptions, 133, 501, 735; amendments, 1079, 1579; crown corks, 235; crustacea and molluscs, 306; wooden broom handles, 1147
Trinidad and Tobago – a look at the market, (LA) 679

TRIPLEX GLASS Co
Merger, (PQ) 1387

TRUCIAL STATES (PERSIAN GULF) *see* PERSIAN GULF STATES

TUBE INVESTMENTS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

TUNISIA
Import duties: iron and steel articles, 494; telecommunication apparatus, 1010
Trade agreements with: Austria, 1006; Benelux, 1061; Congo Republic (capital: Kinshasa), 358; Czechoslovakia, 1663; Denmark, 652; Ethiopia, 1197; Finland, 225; Germany, East, 116; Greece, 225; Hungary, 358; Japan, 225; Libya, 597; Niger, 1271; Norway, 225; Pakistan, 358; Rumania, 479; Spain, 1126; Sweden, 225; Yugoslavia, 1556

TURKEY
British aid, 116
Import licensing: global quotas, 65, 185, 236, 370, 430, 670; liberalization lists, 185, 370, 430, 670
Trade agreement with Algeria, 652
President visits UK, 1157

TYNESIDE
British Aluminium Co. factories, (PQ) 1108

U

UGANDA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Import licensing: goods requiring licences, 296, 495, 1011, 1211, 1570

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
(*see also* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE)
Berne Convention on copyright: protocol relating to developing countries, 257, (PQ) 321
Common Western policy on underdeveloped areas, (PQ) 1318
Development assistance efforts and policies 1967 review, (BN) 1240
Export credits and development financing, (BN) 455
Global directory of development finance institutions in developing countries, (BN) 1533
Management and world development, (BN) 1533
OECD-ICVA directory: development aid of non-governmental non-profit organizations, (BN) 1533
Practical guide to industrial development, (BN) 1533
Pre-investment news, (BN) 94
Tariff preferences for developing countries, (PQ) 1387, (PQ) 1530
Trade expansion and economic co-operation among developing countries, (BN) 94
Trade expansion and economic integration among developing countries, (BN) 1533

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT

U.S.S.R.
(*see also* COMMUNIST BLOC)
Agricultural equipment mission to Britain, 81
Anglo-Soviet air services agreement, 1455
British aviation experts' visit, 569
Economic Plan 1967 to 1970, tentative analysis, (LA) 1587
ECGD financial guarantees: equipment for urban telephone cable production, 689; machine tools, 689, 813
Food, building and motor industries delegations visit UK, 1663
Food technologists visit Britain, 81
Klinger Yarns Ltd export orders from USSR, 596
Leicester and County C of C trade mission to Moscow, 517
Russian Revolution 50th anniversary: London C of C presentation to USSR Ministry of Foreign Trade, 1162
Russo-British trade, (Sp) 1024
State Committee for Science and Technology delegation visit UK, 1663
Wool textile delegation's visit to International Wool Secretariat, 1029

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes amendments, 83

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC *see* EGYPT

UNITED DRAPERY STORES Ltd
Merger: Monopolies Commission report, 684; BOT inquiry into alleged leak of confidential information, 684, (PQ) 1238

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
(*see* ATOMIC ENERGY)

UNITED NATIONS
Conf. on Trade and Development: British policy towards developing countries, (PQ) 1647; meeting, New Delhi, (PQ) 1318; mission of Ministers from developing countries to UK, 1306

UNITED NATIONS—continued
Organization for Industrial Development: industrial development symposium and industrial promotion service, 622

UNITED STATES
(*see also* NORTH AMERICA)
Advertising of pet foods: Federal Trade Commission guides, 871, 1435
Advertising regulations: non-prescription analgesic drugs, 246
Airline liability, US Supreme Court's review of Lisi versus Alitalia case, (PQ) 1594
Bank of New York London branch, 1162
British Electronic Valve and Semiconductor Manufacturers' Assoc. mission, 10, 316, 555
British imports: aircraft, (PQ) 1456; motor cars, (PQ) 1584
British Institute of Management: export reconnaissance team visit US, 451, 1232; exporting to US conf., 1521
BNEC United States: appointment, 1641; British Export Marketing Advisory Committee report, 1525; Trade Procurement Committee formed, 316
BOAC payments for and investments in US supersonic aircraft, (PQ) 209
Charter flights for inclusive tour groups to Europe from US, 91
Dallas Regional Trade Mart, (LA) 927
Fair packaging and labelling Act, 68, 304, 381, 609, 871
Federal Trade Commission hearings: fabrics, 68; fur and fur products, 1626
Films and television programmes exported to UK, (PQ) 1595
Food, drug and cosmetic Act regulations, 304
Hazardous substances Act regulations: liquid fuels, 675; novelties for blowing plastic balloons, 1296
Import duties:
Suspension of duties: manganese ore, 247; metal waste and scrap, 246; nickel products, 246
Tariff changes: goods affected by termination of tariff concessions, 1434
Tariff Commission investigations: barber's chairs, 442, 674; broom corn, 1218, 1518; carpets, 738, 1078; cotton typewriter ribbon cloth, 1078; eye glass frames and mountings, 1076; flat glass, 800, 1078; stainless-steel table flatware, 951, 1078; textile and apparel industries, 1078
Wool textiles, (PQ) 92
Import regulations: anti-dumping regulations, 1297; audio-visual materials, 500; customs invoices, 674; wool products, 68, 1146, 1297
Imports of mink pelts from UK, (PQ) 1320
Investments in British firms, (PQ) 1531
Jewellery Trade Centre Export Group selling mission, 416
Labelling of pet foods: Federal Trade Commission guides, 871, 1435
Management Selection Ltd information and recruitment centre, New York, 623
Marketing of British goods, British Export Advisory Committee publications, (PQ) 1387
Michigan State machine tool trade mission to UK, 884
Motor vehicle safety standards, 68, 246, 554, 1076, 1361, 1578; effect on British car exports, (PQ) 1319
Motor vehicle air pollution regulations, 246
New York British Trade Centre, closure, 114
North Staffordshire C of C and Industry mission, 620
Scottish Council (Development and Industry) engineering mission, 814
Scottish engineering firms' selling mission, 620
Ships and Boat Builders' National Fed. mission, 259, 1099
Stockpile disposals: bismuth, rare-earth materials and molybdenum, 1626
Texas market – an opportunity for hard selling, (Sp) 812
Trade regulation rules: glass fibre fabrics, 500, 1297; men's and boys' tailored clothing, 1435; non-prescription systemic analgesic drugs, 800, 1625; transistor radios, 503
UK firms US-owned or controlled, (PQ) 92, (PQ) 1237
Westminster C of C trade mission, 967, 1453 (correction, 1642)
Wool top standards, 800

UPPER CLYDE SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

UPPER VOLTA
Import licensing: global quotas, 732

URUGUAY
British exports, (PQ) 1531
Code of merchandise amendment, 736
Exchange rates, 441
Import licensing: permitted list, 1514
Import regulations: aforos, 951; consular invoices, 501; suspension of imports, 133, 246, 737

V

VALVES
British Electronic Valve and Semiconductor Manufacturers' Assoc. mission to US, 10
Swedish electronic valve and semiconductor mission to UK, 10

VENEZUELA
Import duties: concessions to Latin American Free Trade Assoc. members, 801; artificial thermoplastic resins, 609; iron and steel plates and sheets, 609; toothpicks, 609
Import licensing: aluminium, 609; articles used in the assembly of television sets, 1513; man-made textile fibre fabrics, 304; radio and television equipment, 1015; screws, nuts, rivets and washers, 609

VENTILATING *see* AIR CONDITIONING

VETERINARY SUPPLIES
World Veterinary Congress and Trade exhib., Paris, 475

VICKERS
Shipbuilders interests merger, 887

VIETNAM, SOUTH
Import regulations: commercial invoices, 1143

VITAMINS Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 83

W

WAGES
(*see also* INCOME)
Cutlery Wages Council abolition, commission of inquiry appointed, 1232
The economy – selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Pay & productivity agreement for civil air transport, (Sp) 1596

WALES
Advance factories, 1096, (PQ) 1237, (PQ) 1457; programme for Mid-Wales, 691
BOT factories and rentals, (PQ) 1594; rent increases 1967, (PQ) 1648
BOAC and BEA tourist advertising, (PQ) 1456
Bridgend: A. G. Sutherland Ltd factory, 568; industrial estate and jobs created, (PQ) 1368
Colliery closures, effect on employment, (PQ) 1388
Cymmer: Hazell Watson and Viney Ltd factory, 1527
Cymon Valley: expansion of industries, financial assistance from BOT, (PQ) 1320
Export promotion in British Weeks overseas, (PQ) 1532
Export firms, (PQ) 1532
Factories set up and jobs provided, (PQ) 1646
Factory development as a percentage of total development in Britain Jan.-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1320
Holyhead: Anglesey Knitting Co. Ltd factory, 1527
Idcs issued: 1964-Sept. 1967, (PQ) 1320; Jan.-June 1967, (PQ) 320
Industrial production for export, (PQ) 1457
Introduction of publicly-owned industries, (PQ) 1456
Llangefni: Wellman Engineering Corp. Ltd factory, 202
Llwynypia: 'W' Ribbons Ltd factory, 452
Wales: the way ahead, (BN) 208
Welsh Industrial Estates Corp. estimated deficit 1967, (PQ) 1648
Wrexham: P. H. Muntz & Barwell Ltd factory, 750

WALSTON, Lord, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade
Opens: British Shopping Week, Strasbourg, 415
Speeches: UK S. Africa Trade Assoc. Ltd, 259
Visits: Selfridges' 'Britain is Great' exhib., 223, 259
Resignation, 514

WAREHOUSES
List of bonded warehouses (other than hydrocarbon oil warehouses), 254
Planning warehouse locations, NEDC Economic Development Committee for the Distributive Trades report, 624, (BN) 823

WASTE MATERIALS
Scrap and Waste Exhib., 171
Scrap reclamation invention: NRDC exploitation, 1526

WASTE PAPER *see* WASTE MATERIALS

WATCHES *see* CLOCKS & WATCHES

WATER
Weir Westgarth Desalination Research Establishment, 962

WEBSTER AND Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 514

WEIGHTS & MEASURES
BOT powers in standardization and marking of commodities, (PQ) 1319
Changing to the metric system: conversion factors, symbols and definitions, (BN) 519
Fabric measuring machines, (PQ) 1319
Going metric: first stages, (BN) 969
Marking of food and household goods with price per standard unit of weight, (PQ) 1102
Marking of pre-packed consumer goods with price per standard unit of quantity, (PQ) 1388
Metric standards published and in progress, BSI publication, 1597
Metric system: British standard for building storey heights, 144; British standard for hexagon socket screws and wrench keys, 261; publicity on progress, (PQ) 1102
Private car-hire meters and taximeters, (PQ) 1319
Working standards and testing equipment (testing and adjustment) regulations, (SI) 202

WEST INDIES
(*see also* BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, JAMAICA, MONTSERRAT, ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS & ANGUILLA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD)
Birmingham C of C selling mission to the West Indies, (BN) 1391

WHISKY *see* SPIRITS

WHITBREAD & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 565

WHOLESALE PRICES
The economy – selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

WHOLESALE PRICES—continued
Index nos. for imported commodities, (PQ) 1594
Index nos. (ST): 1967 June and 2nd qtr, 100; July, 404; Aug., 632; Sept., 902; Oct., 1248; Nov., 1537

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Manufacturers', wholesalers' and distributors' stocks (ST): 1967 1st qtr (revised), 26; 2nd qtr, 578; 2nd qtr (revised) 898; 3rd qtr, 1468

WILSON, Harold, Prime Minister
Opens: National Gas Turbine Establishment Engine Test Facility, Pyestock, 79
Speeches: devaluation of the pound broadcast, 1303; Lord Mayor of London's banquet, 1226; Newport Docks, Monmouthshire, 619
Statements: economic situation, 1636
Visits: Scotland and N. England, 1019

WINES
Labelling, (PQ) 1318
Marking of cases in bonded warehouses, 751

WIRES
Devaluation of the pound: effect on insulated winding and wires industry, 1637

WOLVERHAMPTON METAL (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1376

WOOD *see* TIMBER

'WOOD GREEN, SOUTHGATE & PALMERS GREEN WEEKLY HERALD'
Merger: Monopolies Commission reference, 880, 959

WOOL TEXTILES
BOT Minister visits Yorkshire wool textile factories, 686
British wool textile industry today, (Sp) 1522
Census of stocks of wool etc and tops, 472
EEC common external tariff duties, (PQ) 92
Exports (ST): 1967 2nd qtr, 472; 3rd qtr, 1339
International Wool Secretariat Woolmark Washability Exhib., 174
National Wool Textile Export Corp.: representative in Sweden appointed, 1231; W. German office opened, 389; wool cloth promotion in Canada, 884
Output (ST): 1967 May, 169; June, 472; July, 705; Aug., 1050; Sept., 1339; Oct., 1607
USSR delegation's visit to International Wool Secretariat, 1029
United States: import duties, (PQ) 92; wool standards, 800
Wool, (BN) 889
Wool, Jute and Flax Industry Training Board levy on employers, (SI) 82
Yorkshire-based firms moving into development areas 1960-66, (PQ) 1318

WORKINGTON
Industrial estates and jobs created, (PQ) 1647

WRECKS & COLLISIONS
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, RESCUE AT SEA)
'Ben Arthur', (PQ) 1595
'British Crown', 1529
'Casita', 886, 1235, (PQ) 1386
'Isle of Gigha', 207, 1597
'Juniper', 394, 1597
'St. Finbarr', 1101

WREXHAM
P. H Muntz & Barwell Ltd factory, 750

Y

YORKSHIRE
S. Yorkshire: idcs for suitable projects, (PQ) 1319
W. Yorkshire: idcs 1965-66, (PQ) 149
Yorkshire-based wool textile firms moving into development areas 1960-66, (PQ) 1318

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 750, 1093

YORKSHIRE TAR CORP. Ltd
Merger, consideration by BOT, 1524

YUGOSLAVIA
Agricultural Engineers' Assoc. farm machinery trade mission, 142
Air services agreement with UK, 1101
Foreign exchange for imports, 124
Foreign investment, 358
Import duties: anti-dumping legislation, 797
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 1556
Trade mission to UK, 1162, 1230
Yugoslavia (Birmingham C of C mission report), (BN) 519
Yugoslavia: opportunities to be seized, (LA) 1519

Z

ZAMBIA
Construction mission to UK, 813
Decimal currency, 1010
Housing experts' mission to UK, 1232
Import duties: matches, 1569
Import licensing: agents interested in COD, 188; goods licensed for importation through Dar-es-Salaam, 607, 732; goods transported by air, 1010
Poisons list and the poisons rules, amendments, 1136

ZINC
International zinc and galvanizing directory, (BN) 95

The Board of Trade

1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 **(Telephone: 01-222 7877; T.A.: 'Advantage, London SW1'.) (Telex No. 25955. Answer Back BOTHQ LONDON)**

Secretariat – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Accidents Investigation Branch – Shell Mex House, Strand, London, W.C.2. (01-836 1207; Telex 22119.) T.A.: Civilair, London W.C.2.)

Accountants Division – Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757; Telex 886143.)

Accountancy Services (Civil Aviation) Division – The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. (01-836 1207; Telex 22110; T.A.: Civilair, London WC2.')

Aeronautical Information Service – Tolcarne Drive, Pinner, Middlesex. (01-866 8781. Telex 22807. Answer back EGGN Pinher, T.A. Notoff). Aeronautical Fixed Services call sign EGGNYO.

Air Transport Licensing Board – Gaywood House, Gt. Peter Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7231.)

Bankruptcy Department:
Headquarters: Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757; Telex 886143.)
Official Receiver (High Court): Victory House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. (01-405 7641; T.A.: 'Official Receiver, London'.)

Board of Trade Advisory Committee – 2 Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1. (01-606 4071; Telex 886143.)

'Board of Trade Journal' – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877, Ext. 2654; Telex 25955.)

British Weeks and Store Promotions Directorate – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Callers to Kingsgate House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Census Office – Lime Grove, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex. (01-866 8771/0.)

Civil Aviation Divisions 1, 2 and 4 – Shell Mex House, Strand, London, W.C.2. (01-836 1207; Telex 22119; T.A.: 'Civilair, London WC2'.)
Division 3 – The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. (01-836 1207; Telex 22110; T.A.: 'Civilair, London WC2'.)

Commercial Relations and Exports Department – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955; T.A.: 'Advantage, London SW1'.)

Companies Inspection and Liquidation Branch – Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757; Telex 886143.)

Companies Registration Office – Companies House, 55/71 City Road, London, E.C.1. (01-253 9393.)

Companies (Winding-up) Department – Inveresk House, 346 Strand, London, W.C.2. (01-836 7733.)

Controllerate of National Air Traffic Control Services – The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. (01-836 1207; Telex 22110; T.A.: 'Civilair, London WC2'.)

Distribution of Industry Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Economic (General) Divisions 1 and 2 – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Economic Services Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Enemy Property Branch – 2 Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1. (01-606 4071.)

Establishment Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Export Licensing Branch – Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757; Telex 886143.)

Export Policy and Promotion Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955; T.A.: 'Advantage, London SW1'.)

Export Services Branch – Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757; Telex: 886143; T.A.: 'Exserbra, London, EC4'.)

Export Services Bulletin Section – Room H.28, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (01-248 5757 Ext. 433; Telex 886143; T.A.: 'Exserbra, London, EC4'.)

Films Branch – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Callers to Broadway Buildings, 54 Broadway, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Finance Division – Norman Shaw North Building, Victoria Embankment, London, S.W.1. (01-930 4349; Telex: 25955.)

Import Licensing Branch – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Callers to Broadway Buildings, 54 Broadway, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955; T.A.: 'Explic, London, SW1'.)

Industries Divisions 1 and 2 – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Information Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Insurance and Companies Department – Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Investment Grants Division – Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Jute Control – P.O. Box 3, Kandahar House, 71 Meadowside, Dundee. (Telephone: 0642 24953.)

Marine Division – Surrey House, 20 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1. (01-928 7999; T.A.: 'Advantage, London SW1'); Marine Navigational Aids: 2 Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1. (01-606 4071; Telex 886143; T.A.: 'Advantage, London SW1'.)

Overseas Trade Fair Directorate – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Callers to Broadway Buildings, 54 Broadway, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Parliamentary Branch – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Patent Office and Industrial Property and Copyright Department – 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. (01-405 8721; T.A.: 'Patoff, London, W.C2'.) 51 Regent House, Cannon Street, Manchester, 4. (061 BLA 3759.)

Registry of Business Names – Companies House, 55/71 City Road, London, E.C.1. (01-253 9393.)

Shipping Policy Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Solicitors Department – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Standard Weights and Measures Department – 26 Chapter Street, London, S.W.1. (01-834 7032.)

Statistics Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Tariff Division – 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)

Tariff Division – Duty Remission Branch, Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1. (01-222 7877; Telex 25955.)